NATURAL ENGLAND

The Biodiversity Metric 3.1

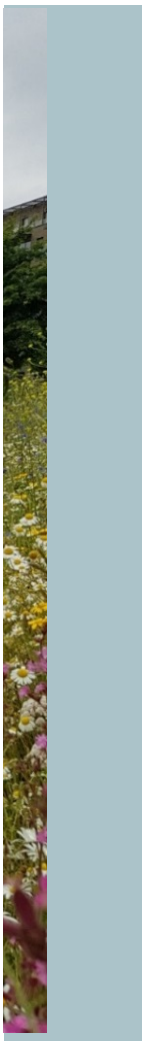
auditing and accounting for biodiversity

Calculation Tool

Open Tool

354-953-5





The Biodiversity Metri
Start

Project details	
Planning authority:	
Project name:	Ki
Applicant:	
Application type:	
Planning application reference:	
Assessor:	
Reviewer:	
Metric version:	
Assessment date:	
Planning authority reviewer:	

Cell style conventions	

On-site baseline map

Insert

Off-site baseline map

Insert

c 3.1 - Calculation Tool
t page

Knowsley
irkby Valley Golf Club
Full
21/00744/FUL
LR
LES
3.1
04.05.2023

Enter data
Automatic lookup
Result

Instructions

Main menu

Results

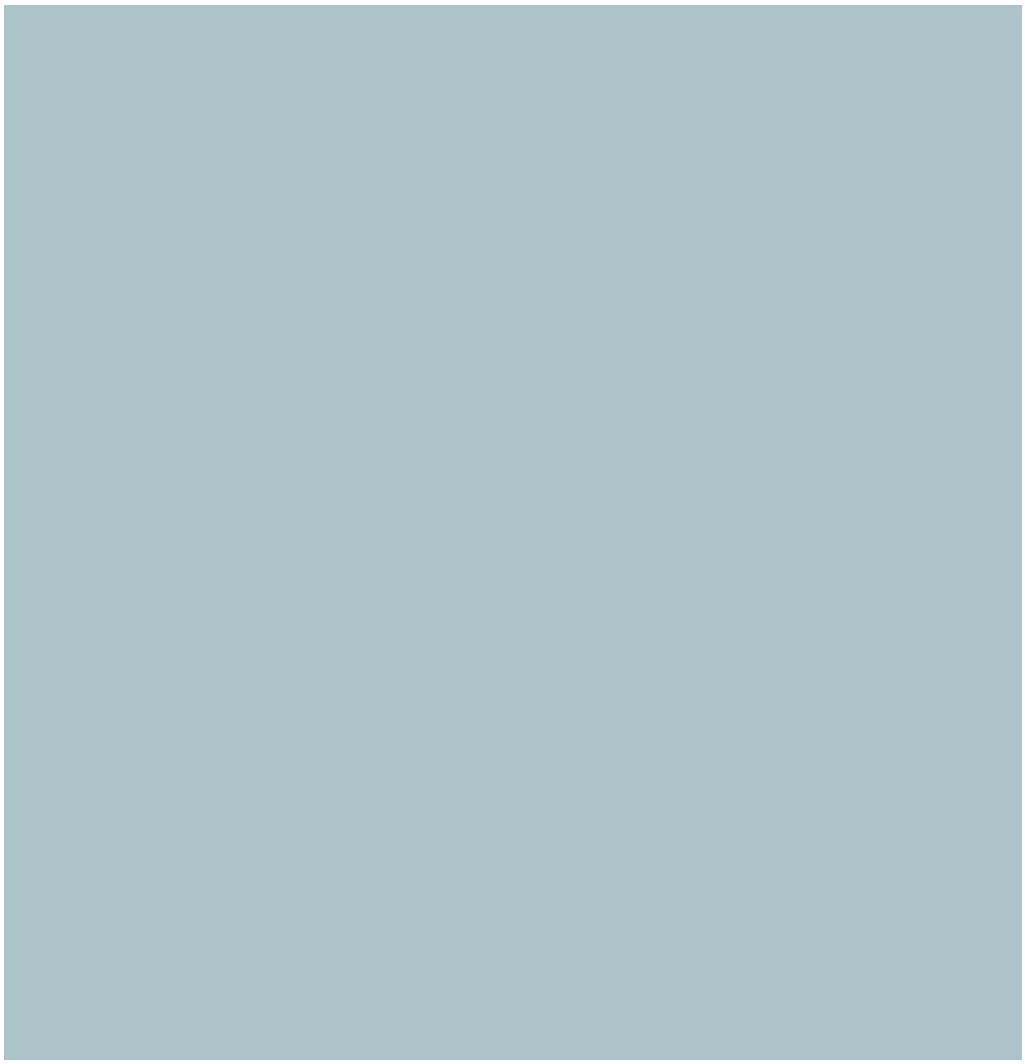
View all

Reset view

On-site post intervention map

Off-site post intervention map



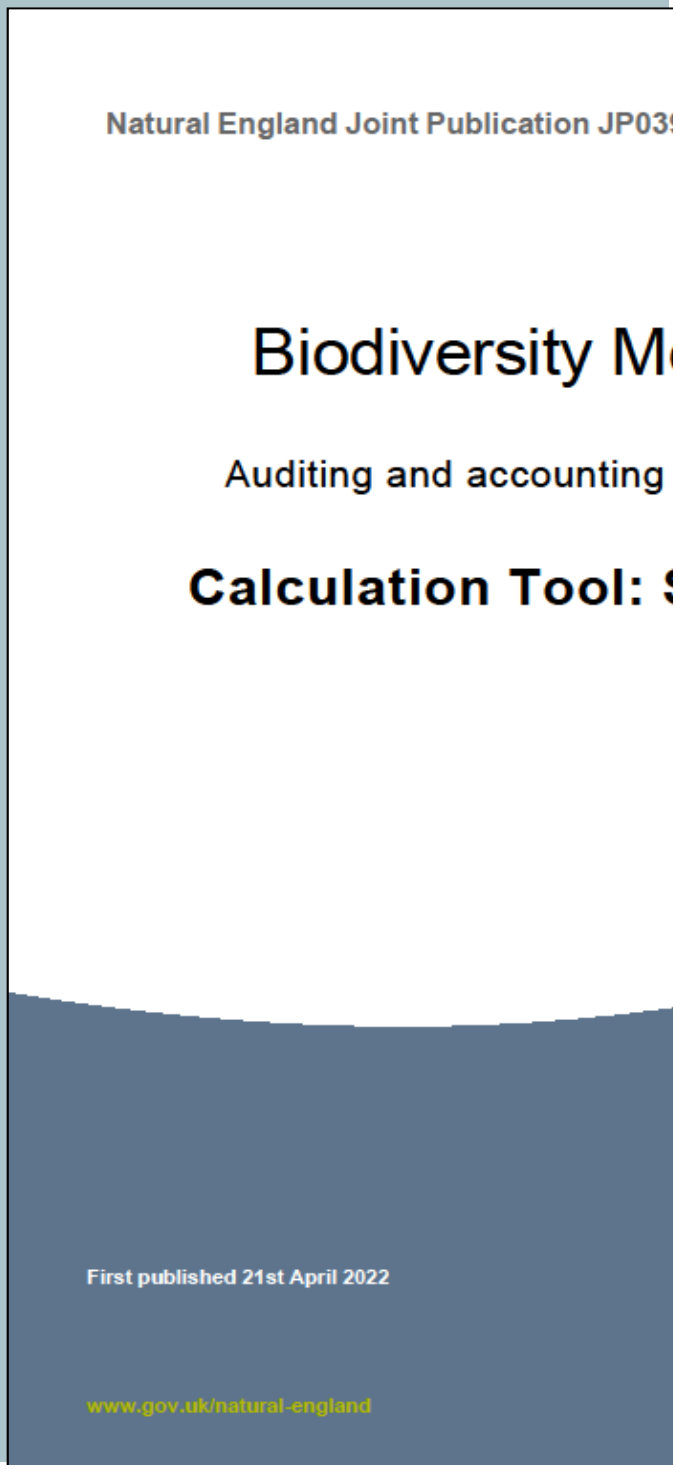


The Biodiversity Metric 3.1
Instructio

Start page

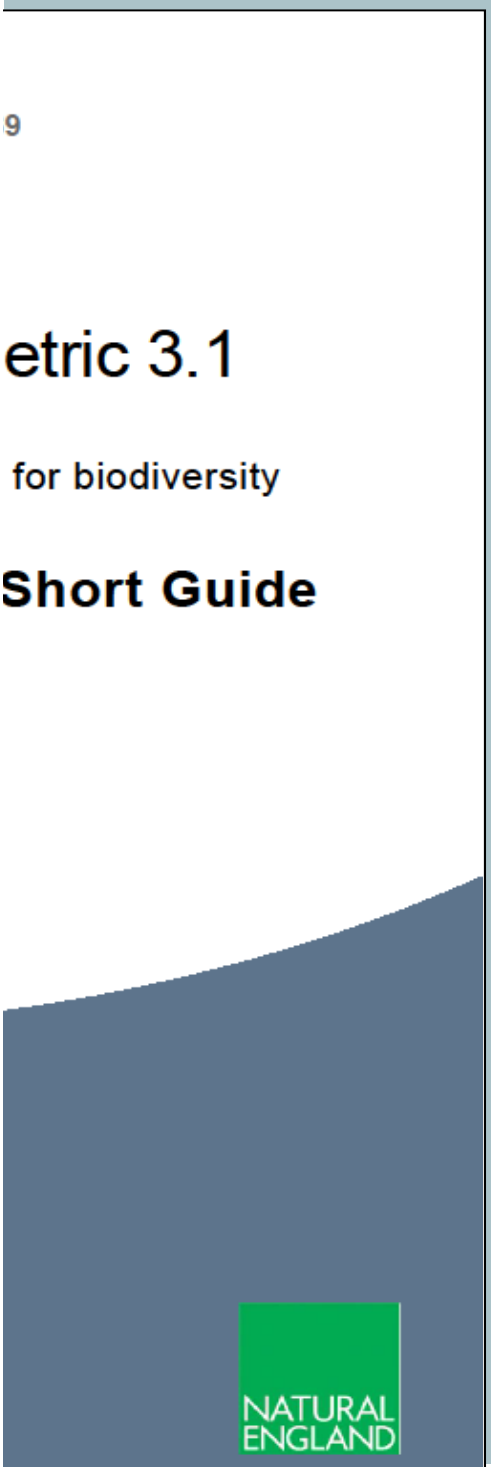
Main menu

Double click the front pag

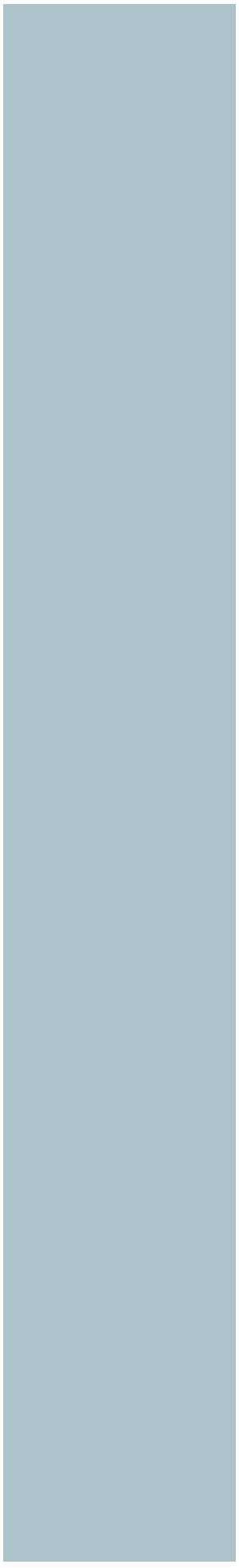


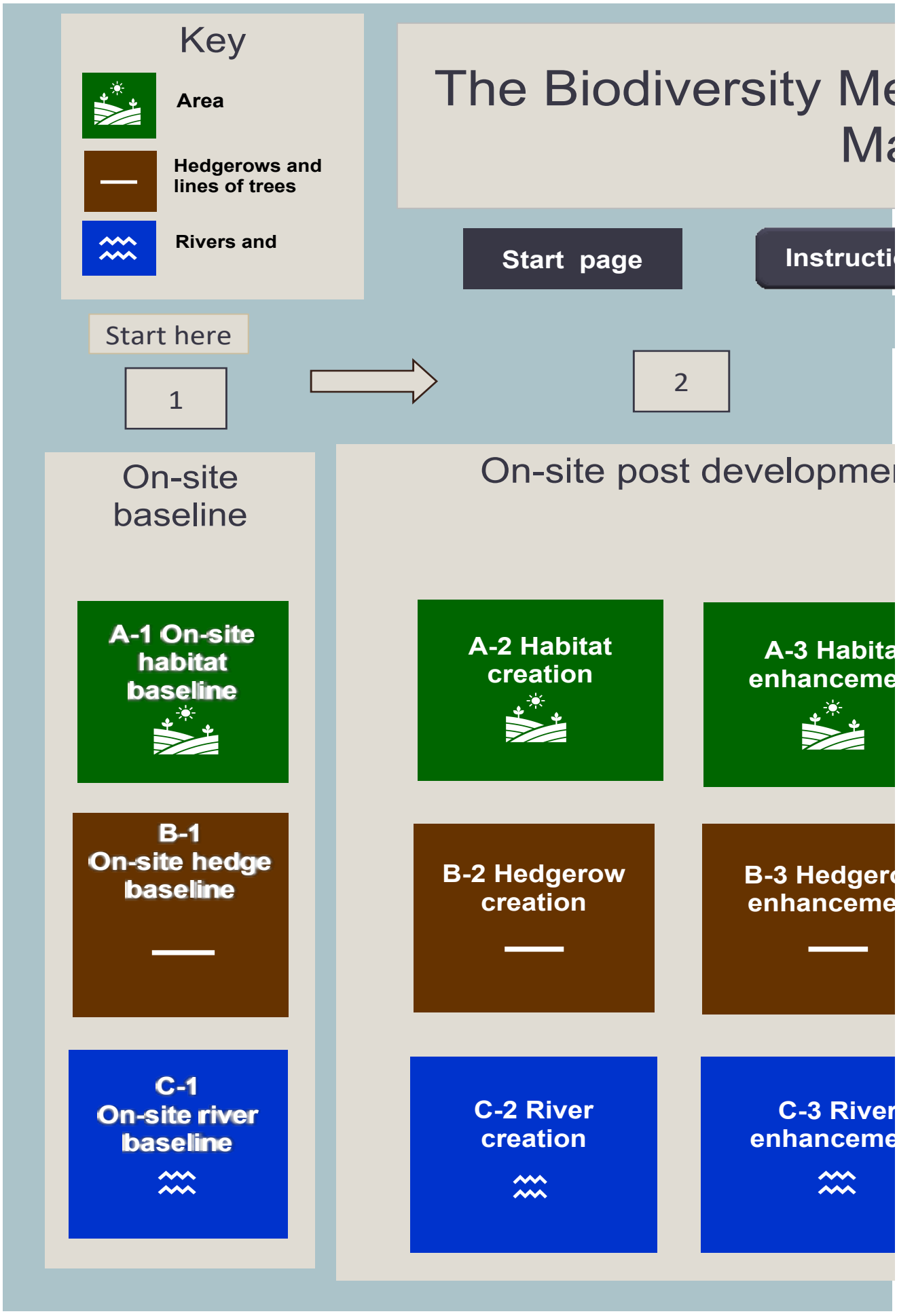
l - Calculation Tool
ns

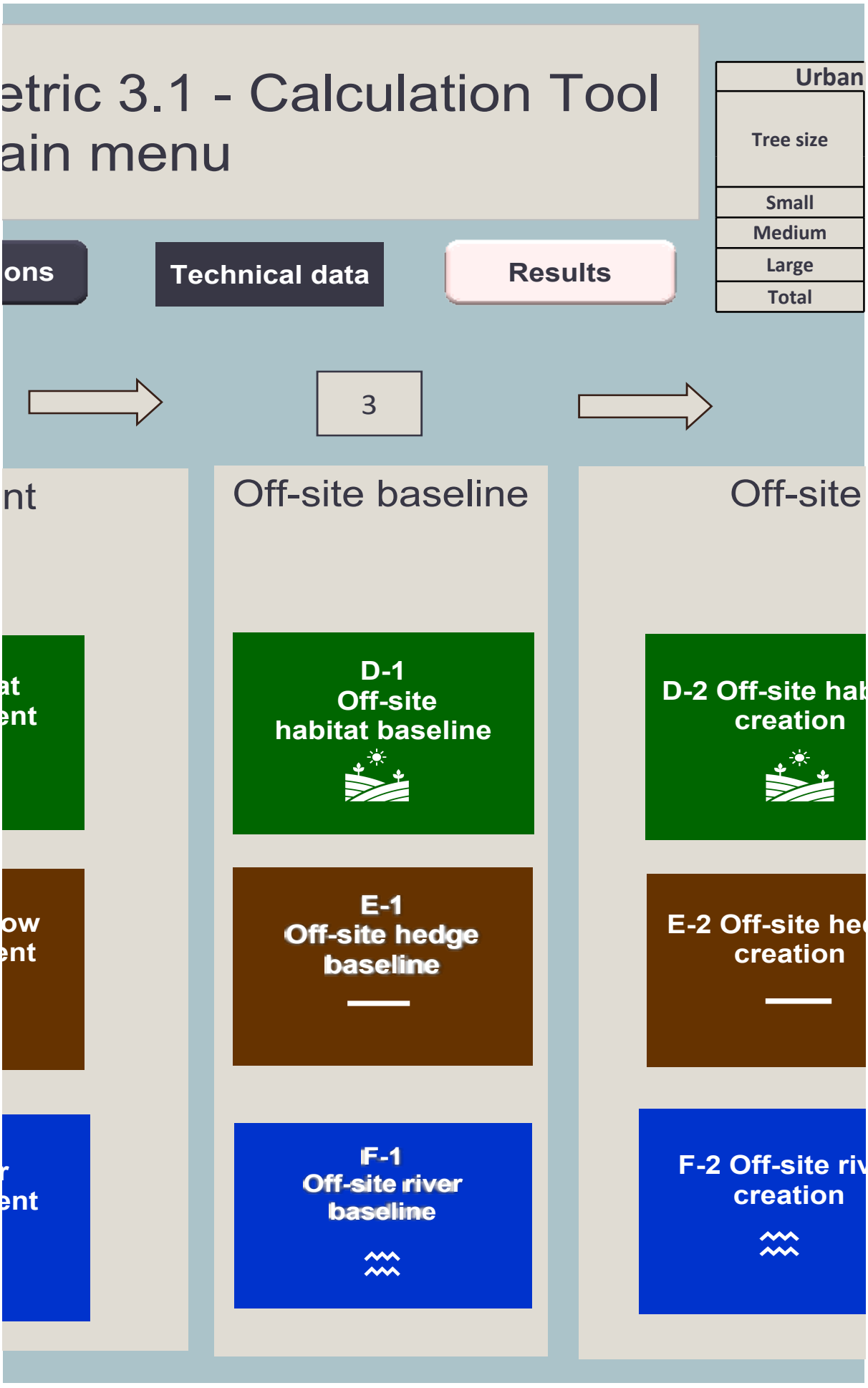
ge below to open the file








Key
Area
Hedgerows and lines of trees
Rivers and
The Biodiversity Me
Ma
Start page
Instructi
Start here
1
2
On-site baseline
On-site post developme
A-1 On-site habitat baseline
A-2 Habitat creation
A-3 Habita enhanceme
B-1 On-site hedge baseline
B-2 Hedgerow creation
B-3 Hedgero enhanceme
C-1 On-site river baseline
C-2 River creation
C-3 River enhanceme

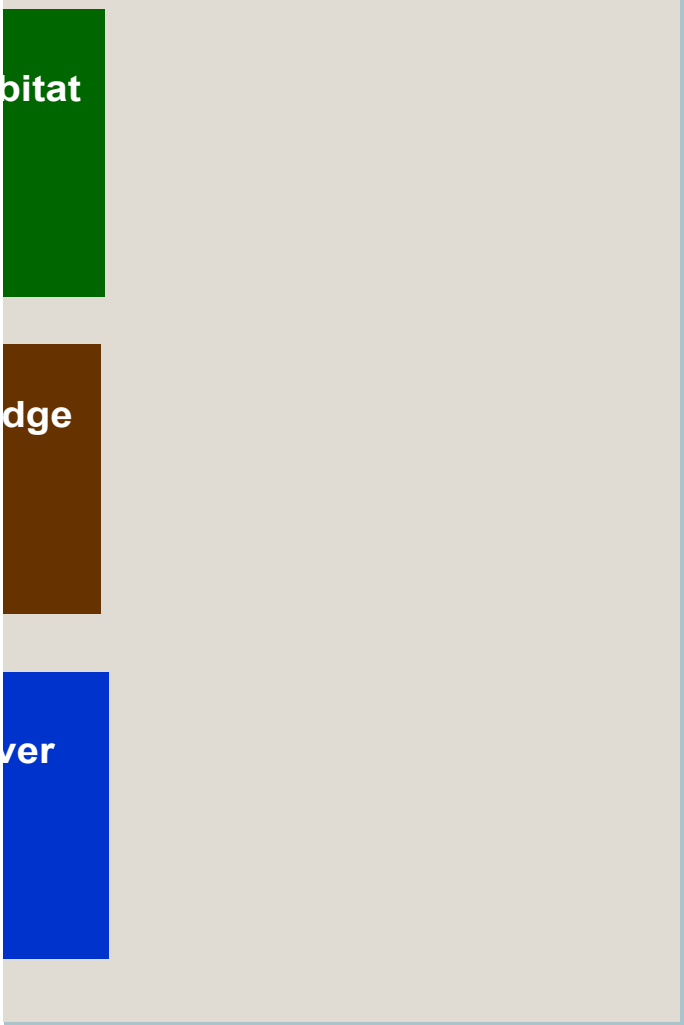

etric 3.1 - Calculation Tool
ain menu
Urban
Tree size
Small
Medium
Large
Total
ons
Technical data
Results
3
nt
Off-site baseline
Off-site
at
ent
D-1
Off-site
habitat baseline
D-2 Off-site hab
creation
ow
ent
E-1
Off-site hedge
baseline
E-2 Off-site he
creation
ent
F-1
Off-site river
baseline
F-2 Off-site riv
creation

tree helper

Number of trees and area (ha) for each condition state					
Poor	Area	Moderate	Area	Good	Area
1546	6.2914	26	0.1058	2	0.0081
	0.0000	6	0.2197	4	0.1465
	0.0000		0.0000	2	0.1528
1546	**6.2914**	**32**	**0.3256**	**8**	**0.3075**

4

post development



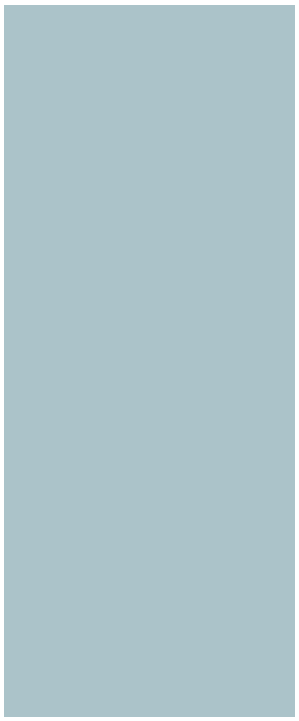
The Biodiversity Metric 3.1 - C
Results

Return to start page

Headline results

Detailed res


alculation Tool
ults
Habitat trading summary



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

Headline Results

Return to results menu

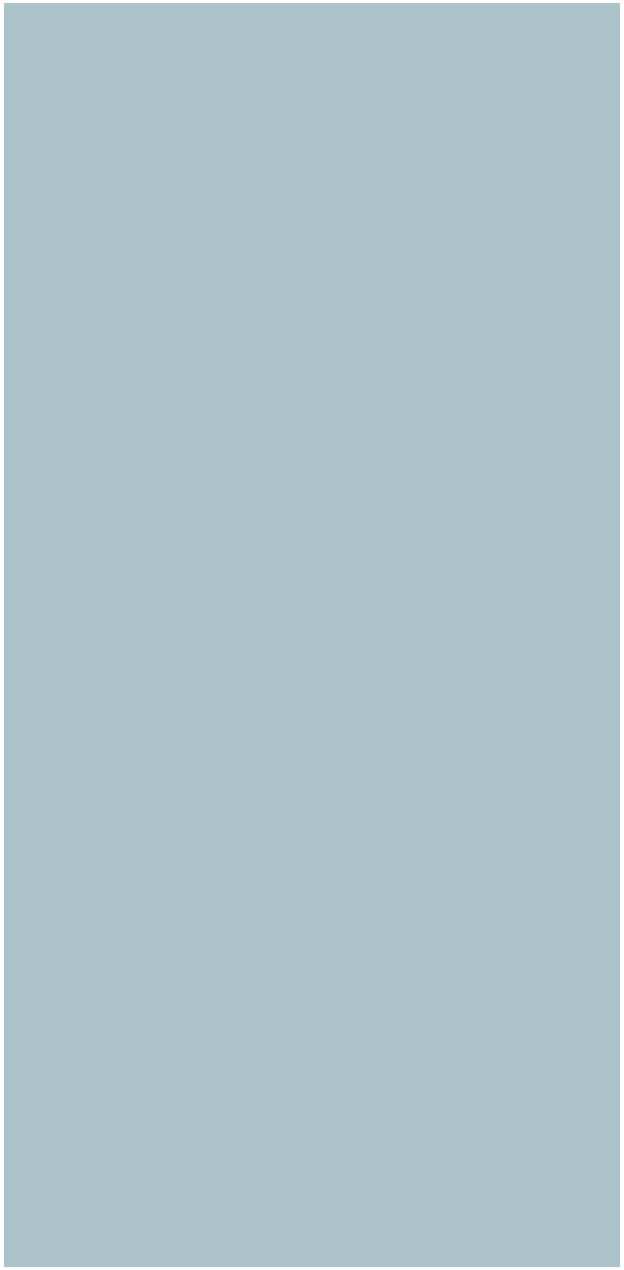
On-site baseline	*Habitat units*
	Hedgerow units
	River units
On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*
	Hedgerow units
	River units
On-site net % change (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*
	Hedgerow units
	River units
Off-site baseline	*Habitat units*
	Hedgerow units
	River units
Off-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units*
	Hedgerow units
	River units

Total net unit change (including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units* *Hedgerow units* *River units*
Total on-site net % change plus off-site surplus (including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)	*Habitat units* *Hedgerow units* *River units*
Trading rules Satisfied?	**Yes**

323.13
20.18
0.00
347.90
22.02
0.00
7.66%
9.11%
0.00%

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

24.76
1.84
0.00
7.66%
9.11%
0.00%
s ✓





Kirkby Valley Golf Club

Detailed Results

Summary Figures

Net project biodiversi

(including all on-site & off-site habitat ret

Total project biodiversity

(including all On-site & Off-site Habitat Creation +

Combined h

Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length
Total on-site and off-site baseline units

Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained

Area / length proposed for enhancement
Baseline units proposed for enhancement

Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost
Total on-site and off-site baseline units lost

Area habitats

On site ch

Area Habitats

Habitat group
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land
Urban
Wetland
Woodland and forest
Intertidal sediment
Coastal saltmarsh
Rocky shore
Coastal lagoons
Intertidal Hard Structures

Off site ch

Area Habitats

Habitat group
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land
Urban
Wetland
Woodland and forest
Intertidal sediment
Coastal saltmarsh
Rocky shore
Coastal lagoons
Intertidal Hard Structures

Combined on site and

Area Habitats

Habitat group
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land
Urban
Wetland
Woodland and forest
Intertidal sediment
Coastal saltmarsh
Rocky shore
Coastal lagoons
Intertidal Hard Structures

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Hedgerows and lines of trees

On site

Hedgerow type
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Hedge Ornamental Non Native

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Off site

Hedgerow type
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Hedge Ornamental Non Native

Hedgerows and Lines of Trees

Combined on and

Hedgerow type
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Hedge Ornamental Non Native

Rivers and Streams

Rivers and Streams

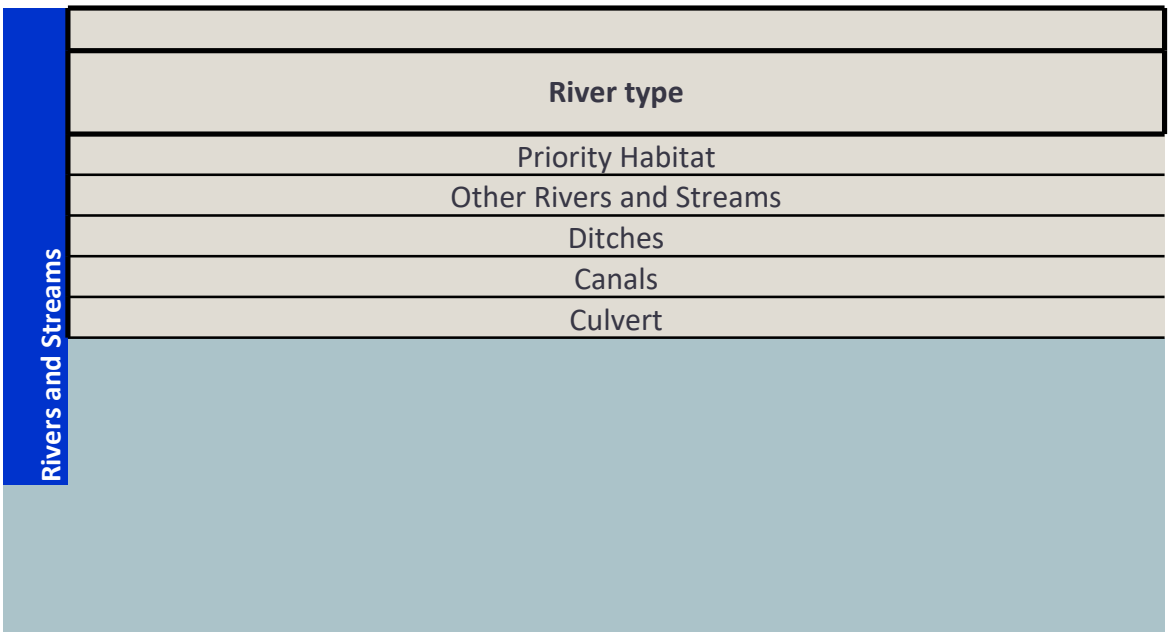
On sit

River type
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Ditches
Canals
Culvert

Off sit

River type
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Ditches
Canals
Culvert

Combined on a


Rivers and Streams
River type
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Ditches
Canals
Culvert

Return to results menu

ty units tention/creation)	*Habitat units* *Hedgerow units* *River units*

% change + Retained Habitats)	*Habitat units* *Hedgerow units* *River units*

habitat retention and enhancement

	Habitats	Hedgerows
	88.59	3.66
	323.13	20.18
	36.82	2.02
	158.20	8.27
	4.88	0.80
	20.90	6.39
	46.89	0.84
	144.04	5.52

ange by broad habitat type

Baseline		Post development on site		Onsite
Existing area	Existing value	Proposed area	Proposed value	Area change
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
67.64	181.12	62.60	163.33	-5.04
3.88	15.51	5.78	39.67	1.91
0.30	4.16	0.59	6.33	0.28
1.71	3.53	0.37	0.74	-1.33
9.99	86.79	19.07	98.26	9.09
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.07	32.02	5.34	39.55	0.27
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ange by broad habitat type

Baseline		Post development Off-site		Off-sit
Existing area	Off-site Existing value	Off-site proposed area	Off site Proposed value	Off-site area change
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

d off site change by broad habitat type

Baseline	On-site and Off-site post development	Combin

Existing area	Existing value	Combined proposed area	Combined proposed value	Proposed area
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
67.64	181.12	62.60	163.33	-5.04
3.88	15.51	5.78	39.67	1.91
0.30	4.16	0.59	6.33	0.28
1.71	3.53	0.37	0.74	-1.33
9.99	86.79	19.07	98.26	9.09
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.07	32.02	5.34	39.55	0.27
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

S

change by hedgerow type

Baseline		Post development on site		Onsite
Existing length on-site	Existing value	Proposed length on-site	Proposed value on-site	On-site length change
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.80	13.75	0.80
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.12	0.55	0.00	0.00	-0.12
0.42	5.80	0.17	2.28	-0.26
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.27	7.84	0.00	0.00	-1.27
1.36	5.08	1.36	5.08	0.00
0.42	0.83	0.42	0.83	0.00
0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.00

change by hedgerow type

Off site baseline		Post development off site		Off sit
Existing length off-site	Existing value off-site	Proposed length off-site	Proposed value off-site	Off-site length change
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

d off site change by hedgerow type

Baseline		Post development on site		Onsite
Existing length	Existing value	Proposed length	Proposed value	length change
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.80	13.75	0.80
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.12	0.55	0.00	0.00	-0.12
0.42	5.80	0.17	2.28	-0.26
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.27	7.84	0.00	0.00	-1.27
1.36	5.08	1.36	5.08	0.00
0.42	0.83	0.42	0.83	0.00
0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.00

te change by river type

Baseline		Post development on site		Onsite
Existing length	Existing value	Proposed length	Proposed value	length change
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

te change by river type

Baseline		Post development off-site		Off-sit
Existing length off-site	Existing value off-site	Proposed length off-site	Proposed value off-site	Off-site length change
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

and off site change by river type

Baseline		Post development on site		Onsite
Existing length	Existing value	Proposed length	Proposed value	length change
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

24.76
1.84
0.00

7.66%
9.11%
0.00%

Rivers
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00

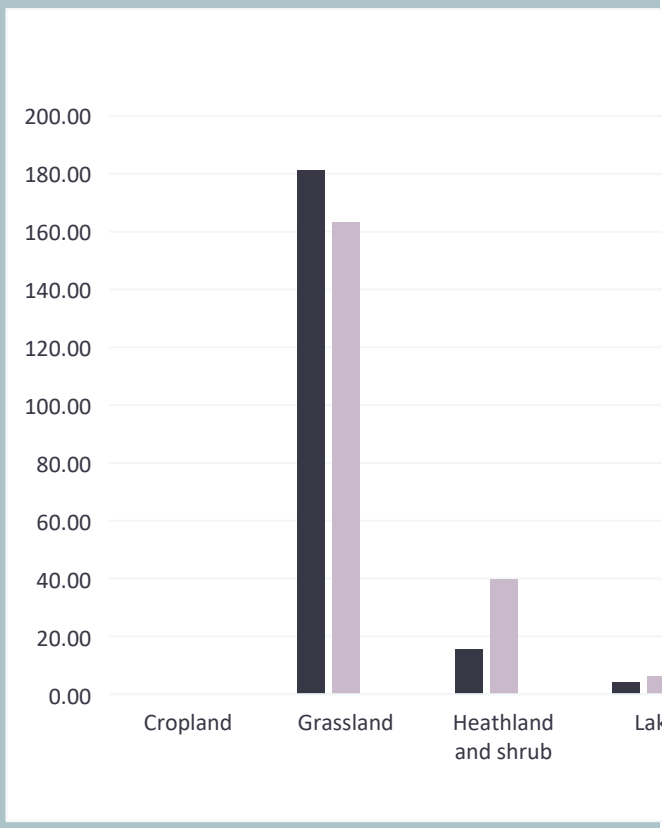
0.00
0.00

e Change
Onsite Unit change
0.00
-17.79
24.17
2.17
-2.79
11.47
0.00
7.53
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

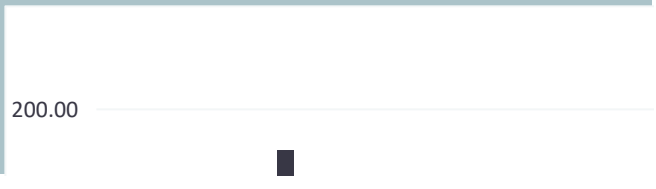
Combined area lost by distin

Category	Area lost (hectares)
V.High	0
High	**0.067**
Medium	**6.2469**
Low	**39.5096**
V.Low	**1.0628**

te Change
Off-site unit change
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00



ned change



Proposed value
0.00
-17.79
24.17
2.17
-2.79
11.47
0.00
7.53
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

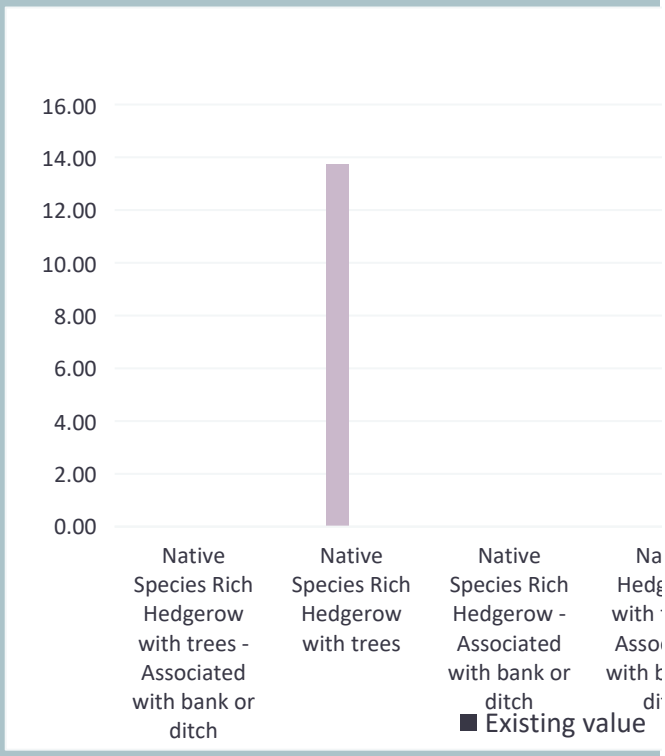


e Change
On-site Unit change
0.00
13.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
-0.55
-3.52
0.00
0.00
-7.84
0.00
0.00
0.00

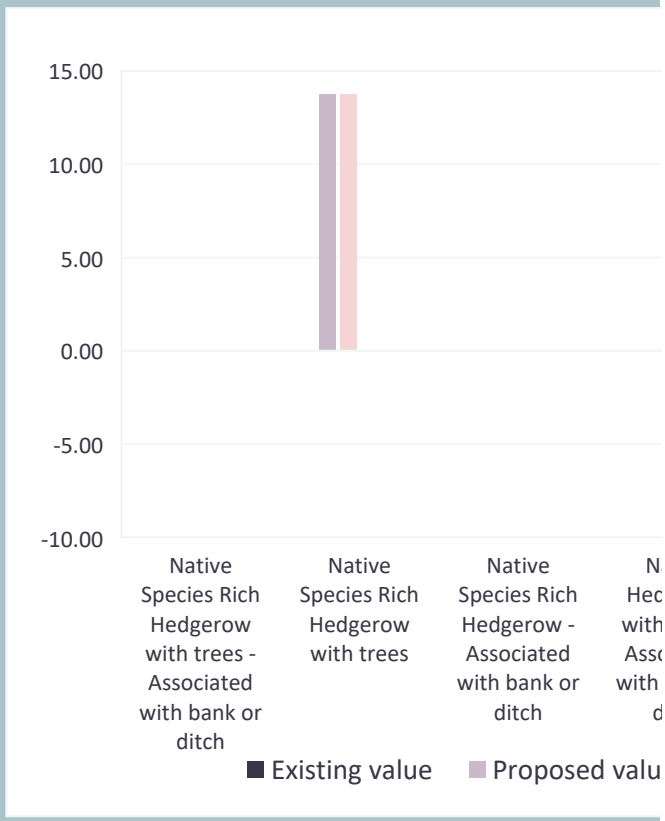
Combined length lost by disti

Category	Length lost (KM)
V.High	0
High	0
Medium	**0.12**
Low	**0.72**
V.Low	0

e Change
Off site Unit change
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00



e Change
Onsite Unit change
0.00
13.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
-0.55
-3.52
0.00
0.00
-7.84
0.00
0.00
0.00

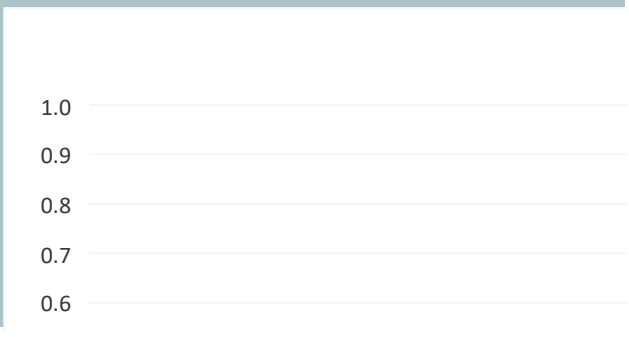


e Change
Onsite Unit change
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0

Combined length lost by disti	
Category	**Length lost (KM)**
V.High	0
High	0
Medium	0
Low	0

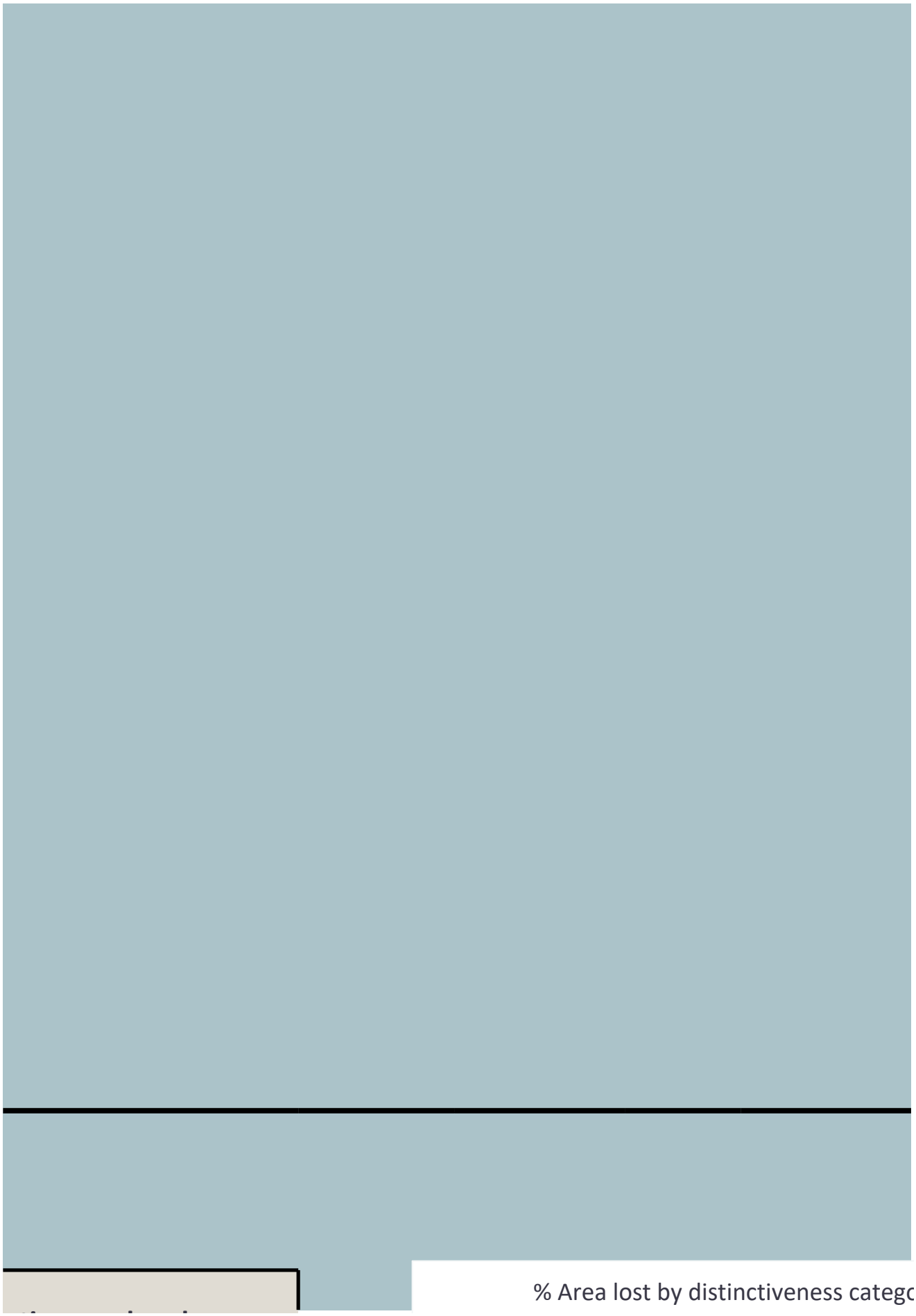
te Change
Off-site unit change
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0



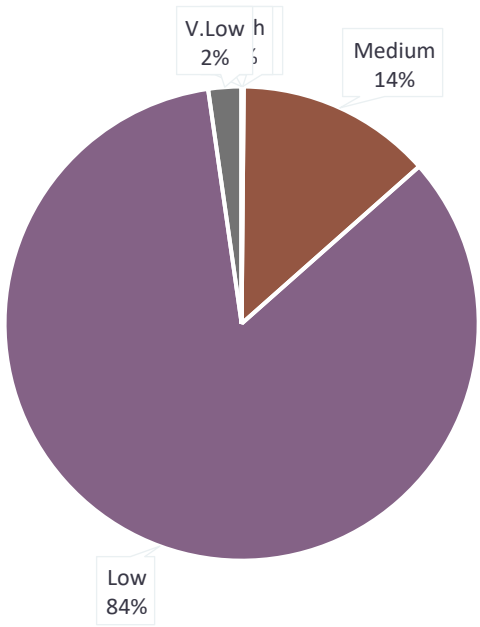


e Change
Onsite Unit change
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0
0.0

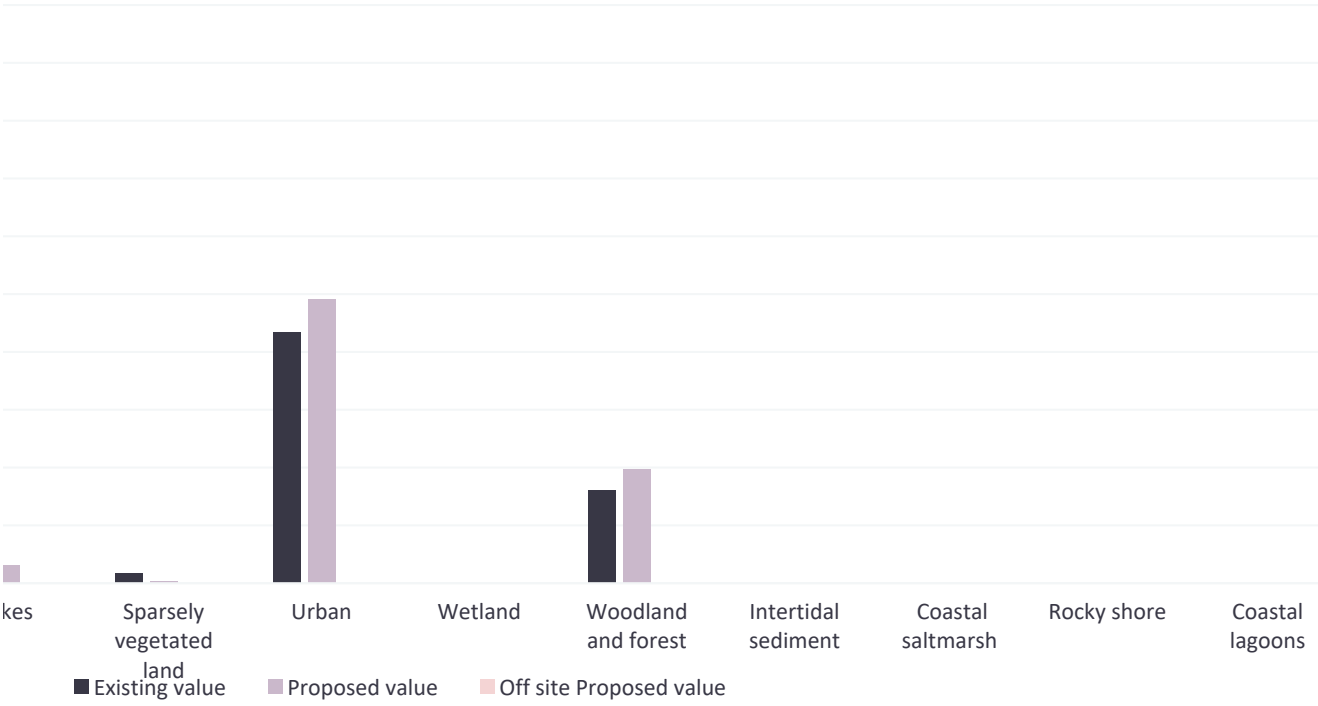



% Area lost by distinctiveness categ

ctiveness band
Area lost (%)
0
13
84
2



Unit change by habitat group

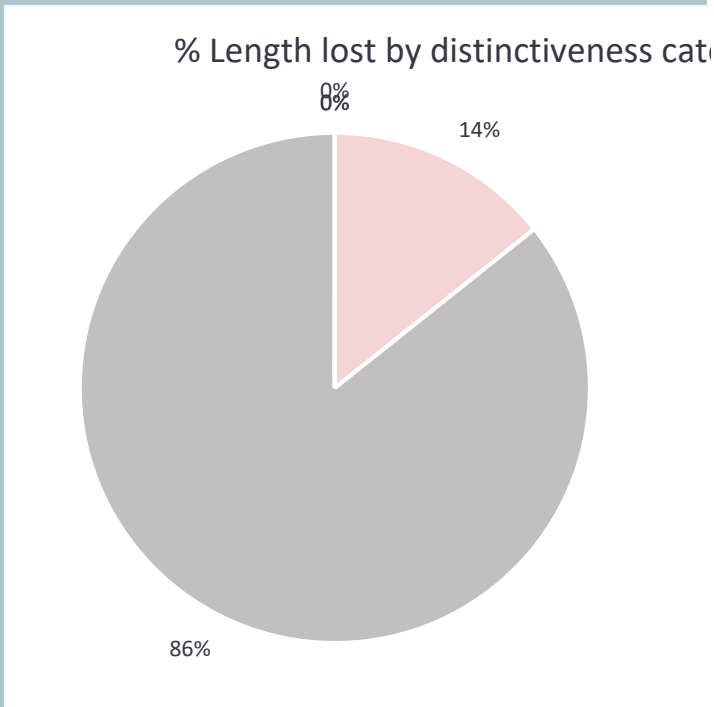


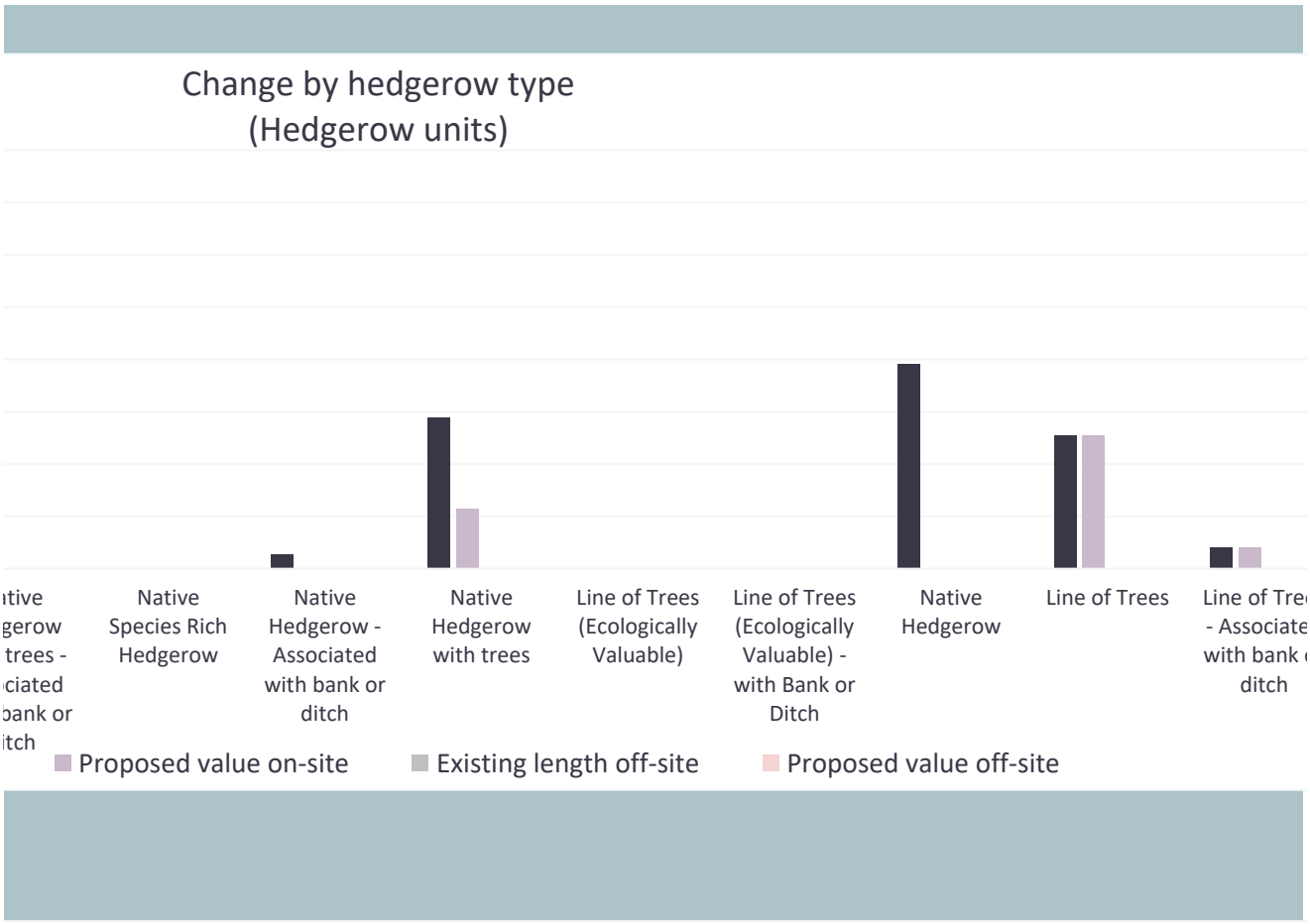
Combined Biodiversity Unit change

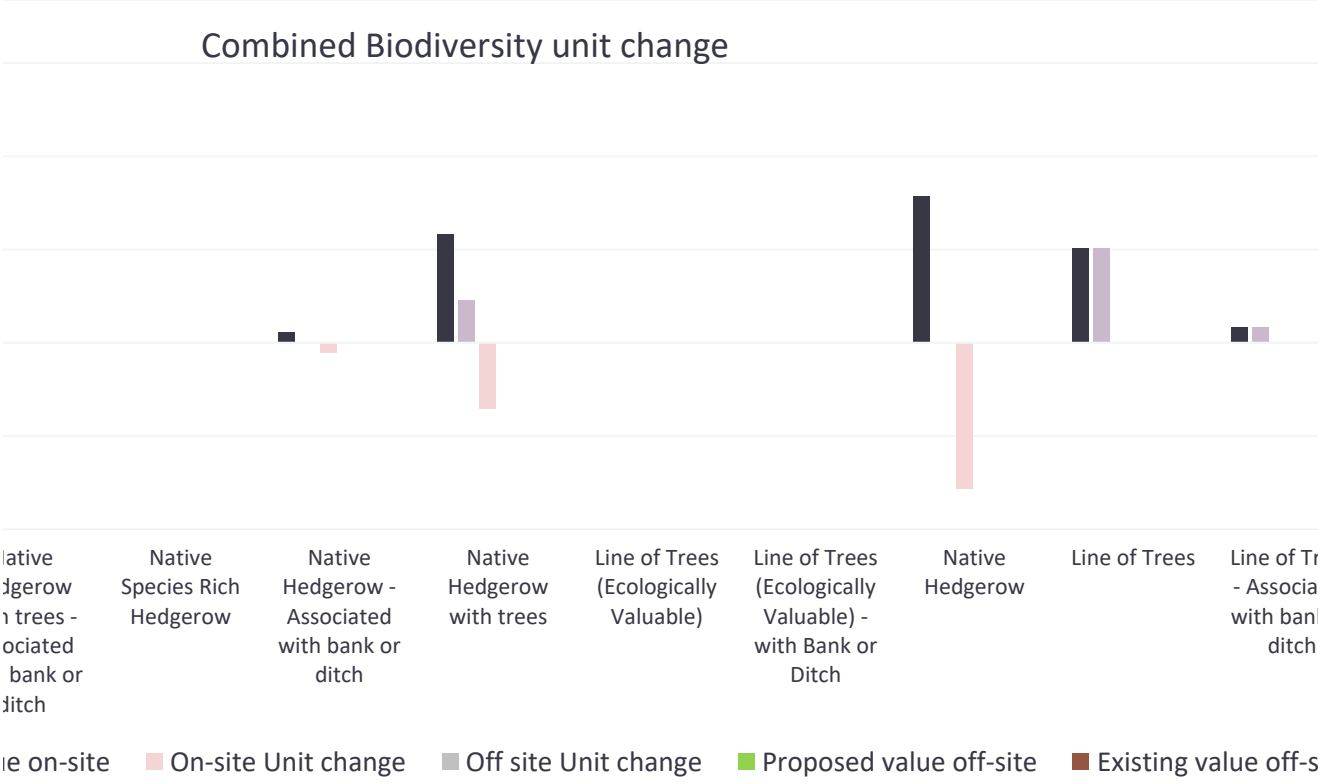


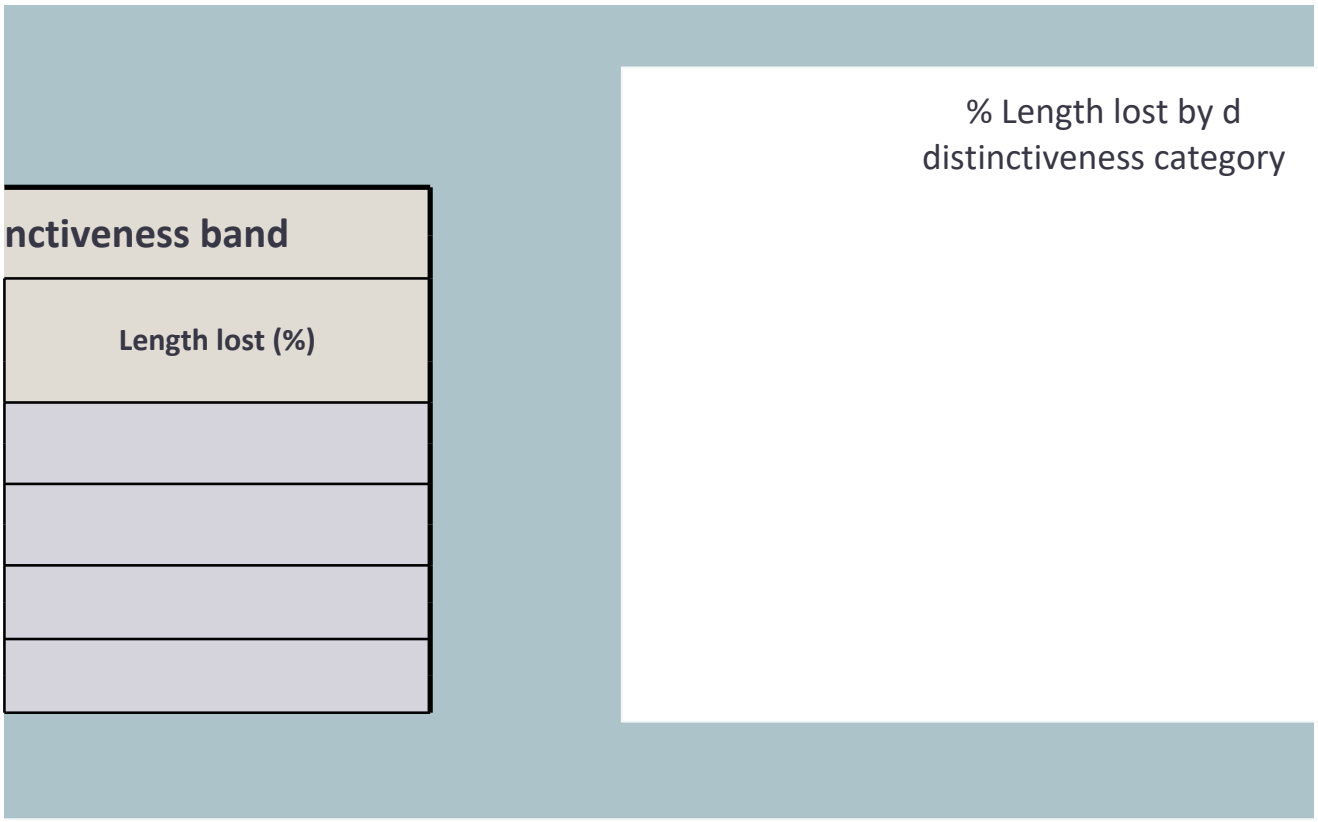


nctiveness band
Length lost (%)
14
86




Change by hedgerow type
(Hedgerow units)
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Proposed value on-site
Existing length off-site
Proposed value off-site

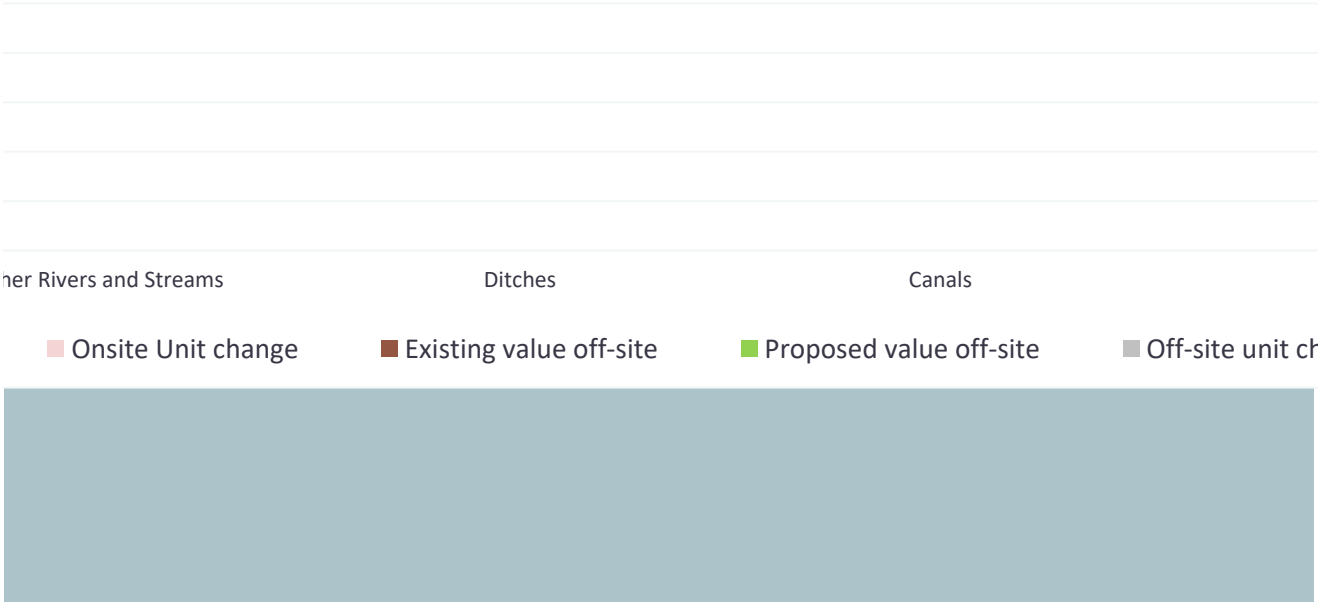

Combined Biodiversity unit change
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
On-site Unit change
Off site Unit change
Proposed value off-site

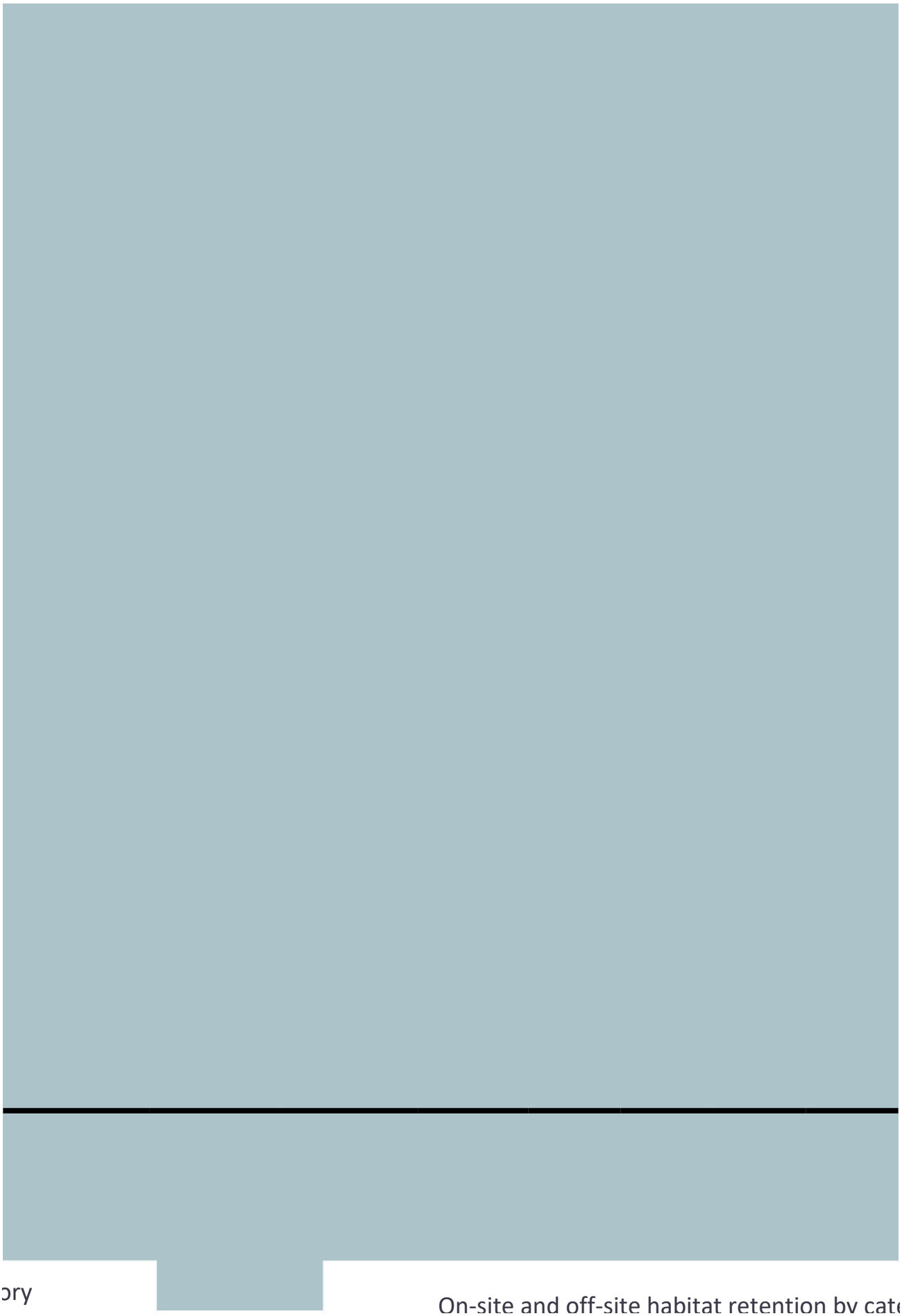


Unit change by river type



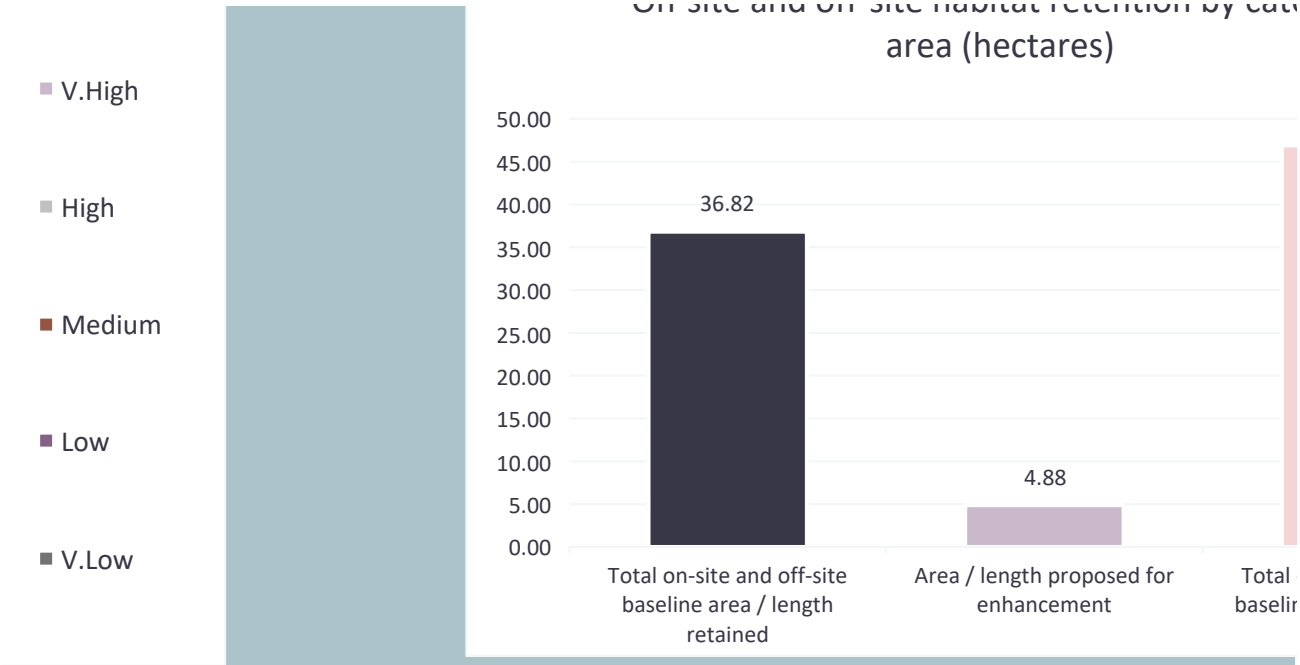
Combined Biodiversity Unit change


her Rivers and Streams
Ditches
Canals
Onsite Unit change
Existing value off-site
Proposed value off-site
Off-site unit ch

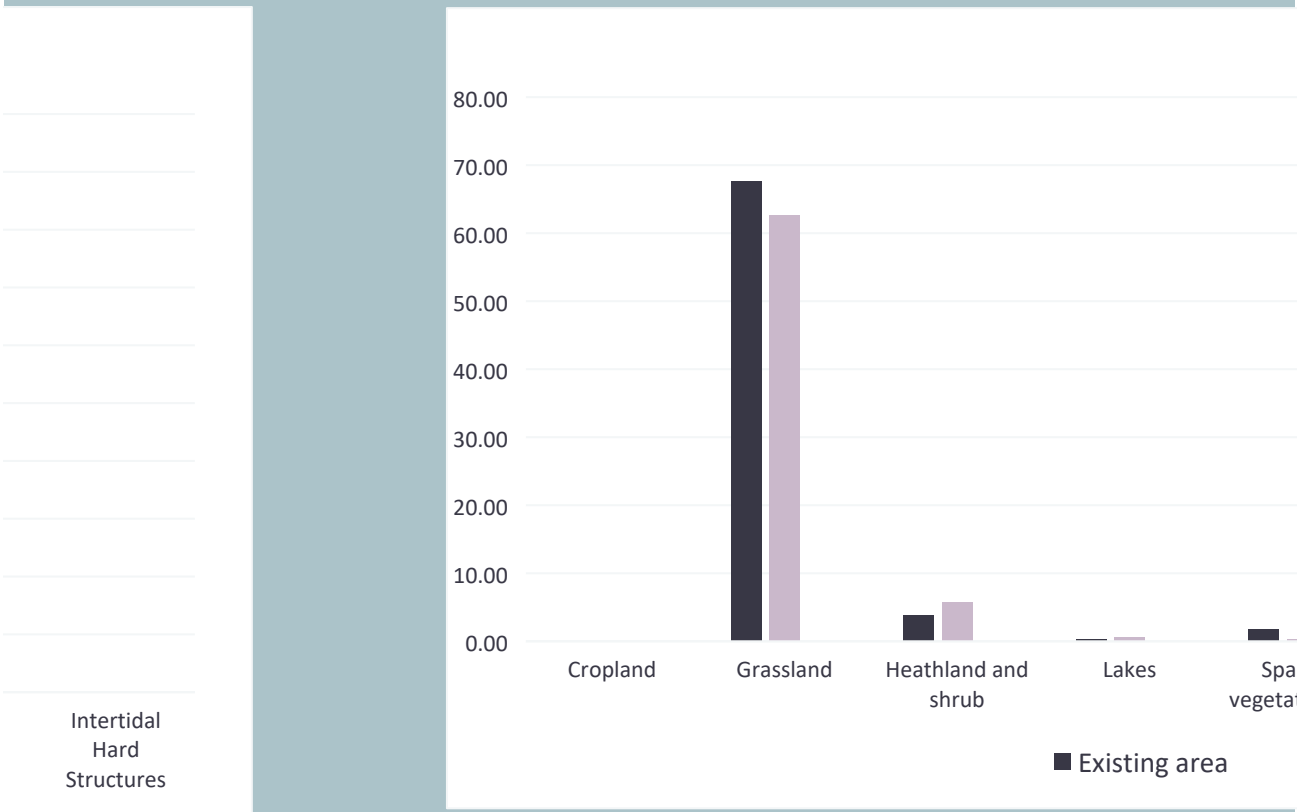


ory

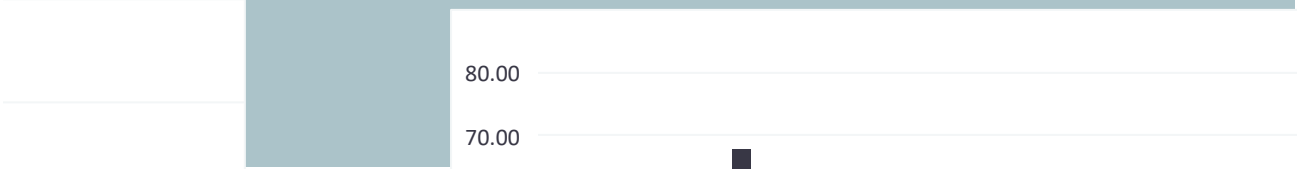
On-site and off-site habitat retention by cat

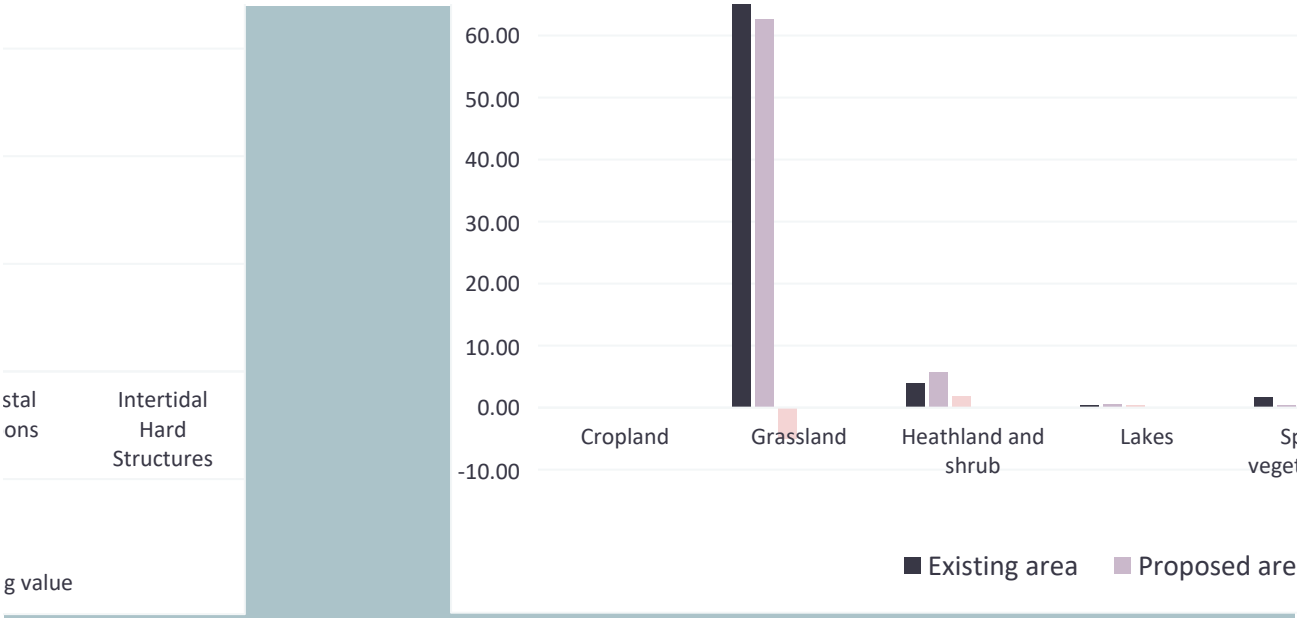

V.High
High
Medium
Low
V.Low

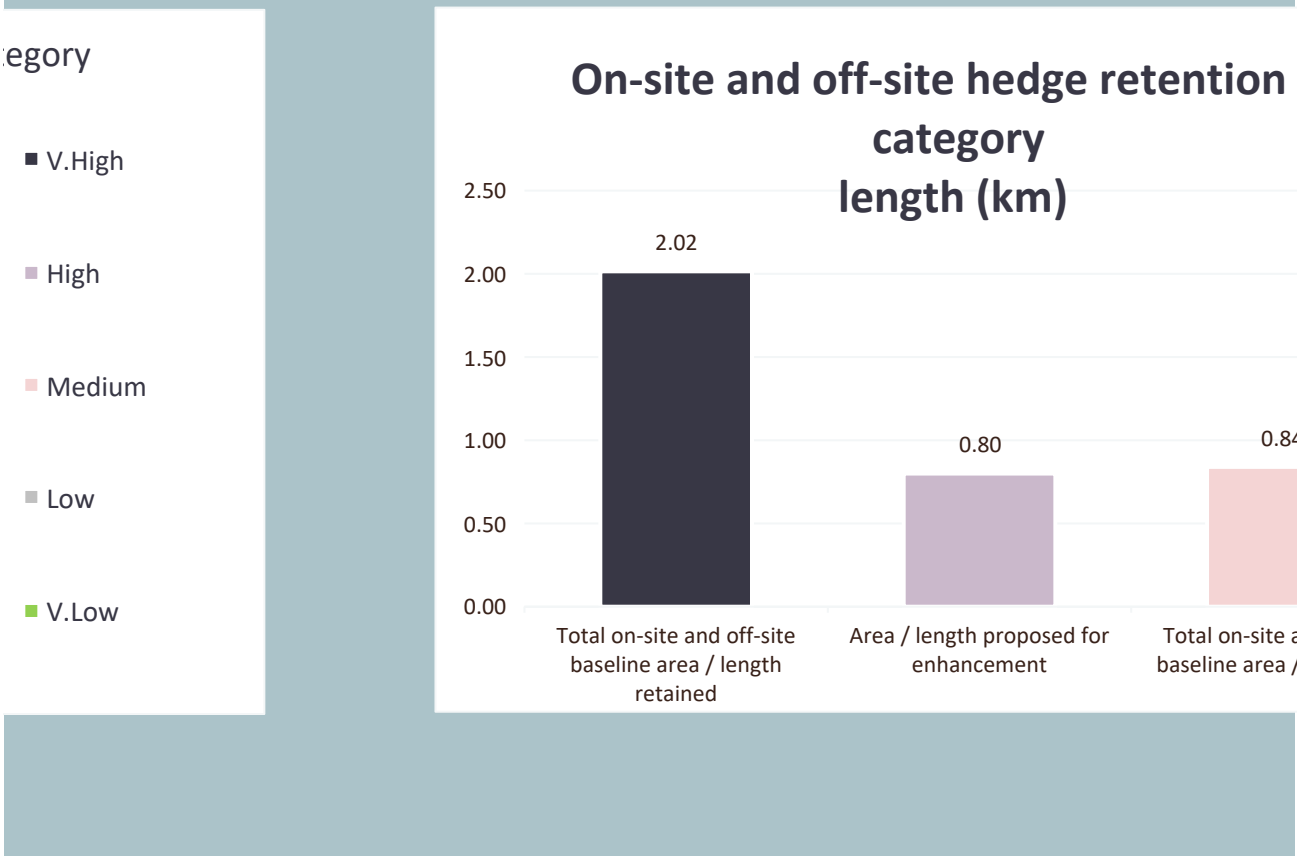
area (hectares)
50.00
45.00
40.00
35.00
30.00
25.00
20.00
15.00
10.00
5.00
0.00
36.82
4.88
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained
Area / length proposed for enhancement

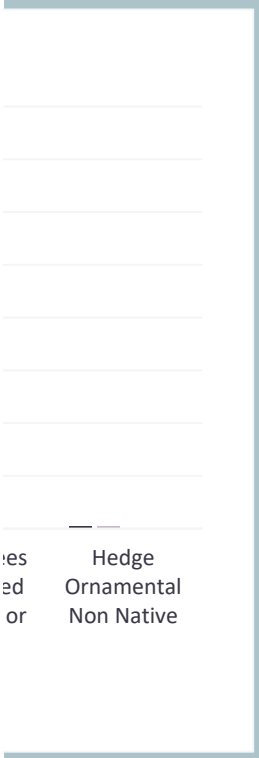

Intertidal Hard Structures

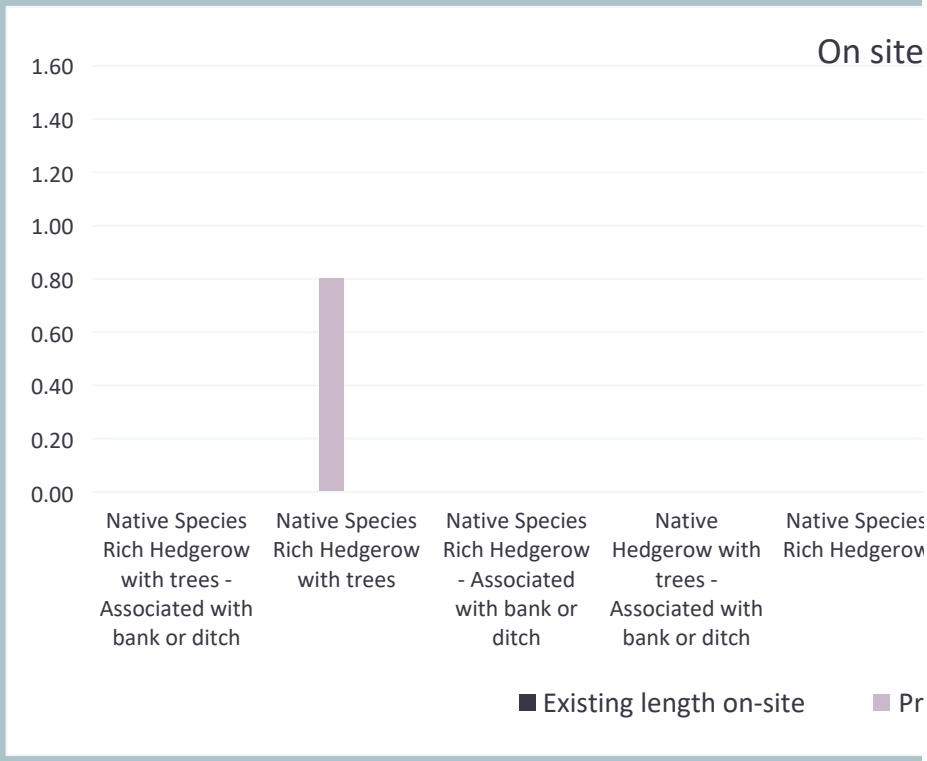
80.00
70.00
60.00
50.00
40.00
30.00
20.00
10.00
0.00
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Existing area

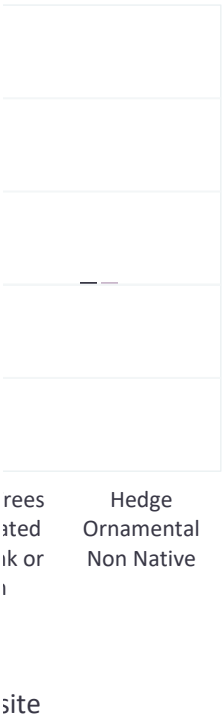

80.00
70.00

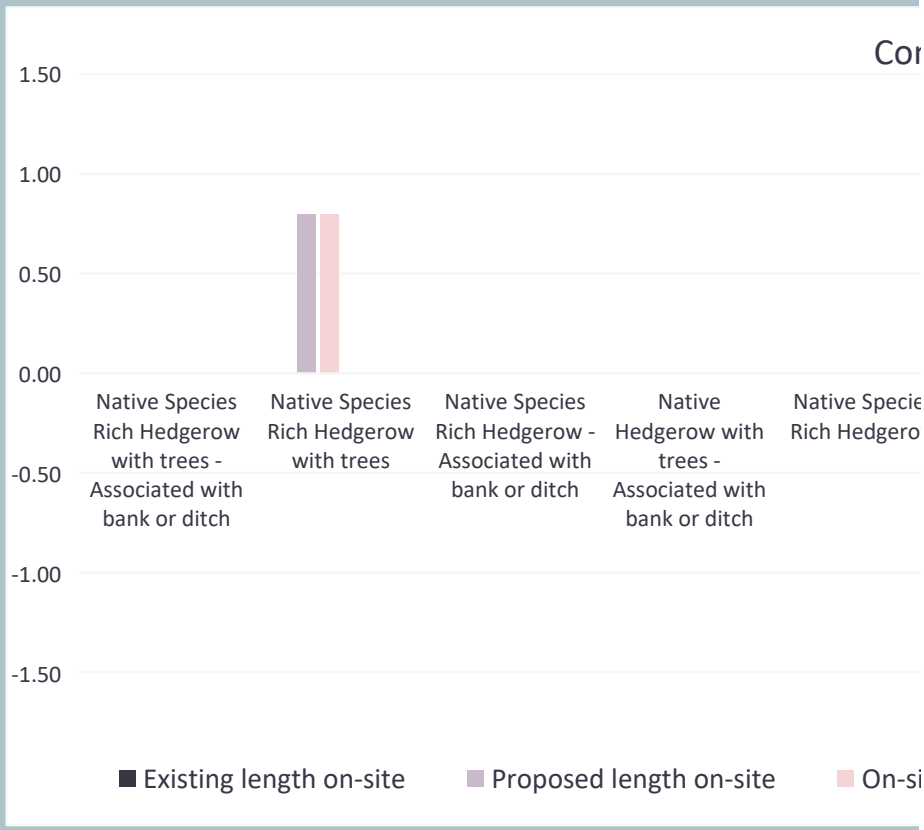

stal
ons
Intertidal Hard Structures
g value
60.00
50.00
40.00
30.00
20.00
10.00
0.00
-10.00
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Existing area
Proposed are

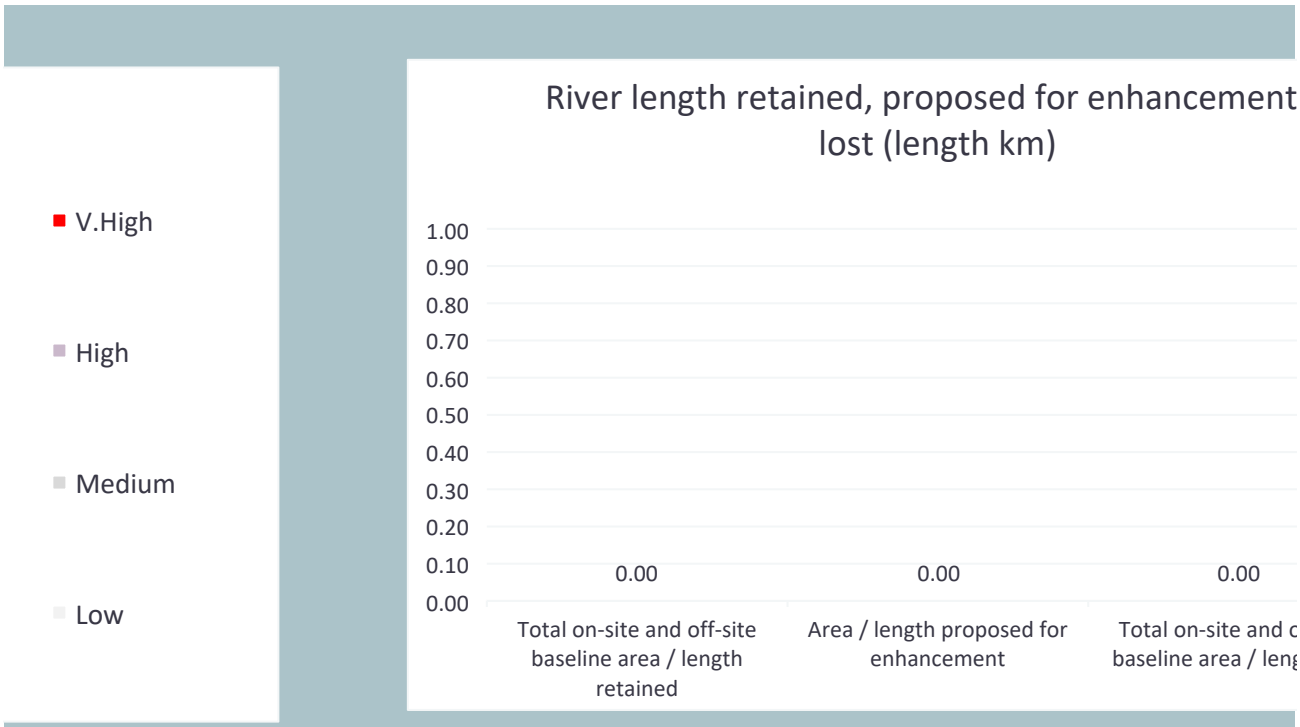

egory
V.High
High
Medium
Low
V.Low
On-site and off-site hedge retention category
length (km)
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
2.02
0.80
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained
Area / length proposed for enhancement


Hedge
Ornamental
Non Native

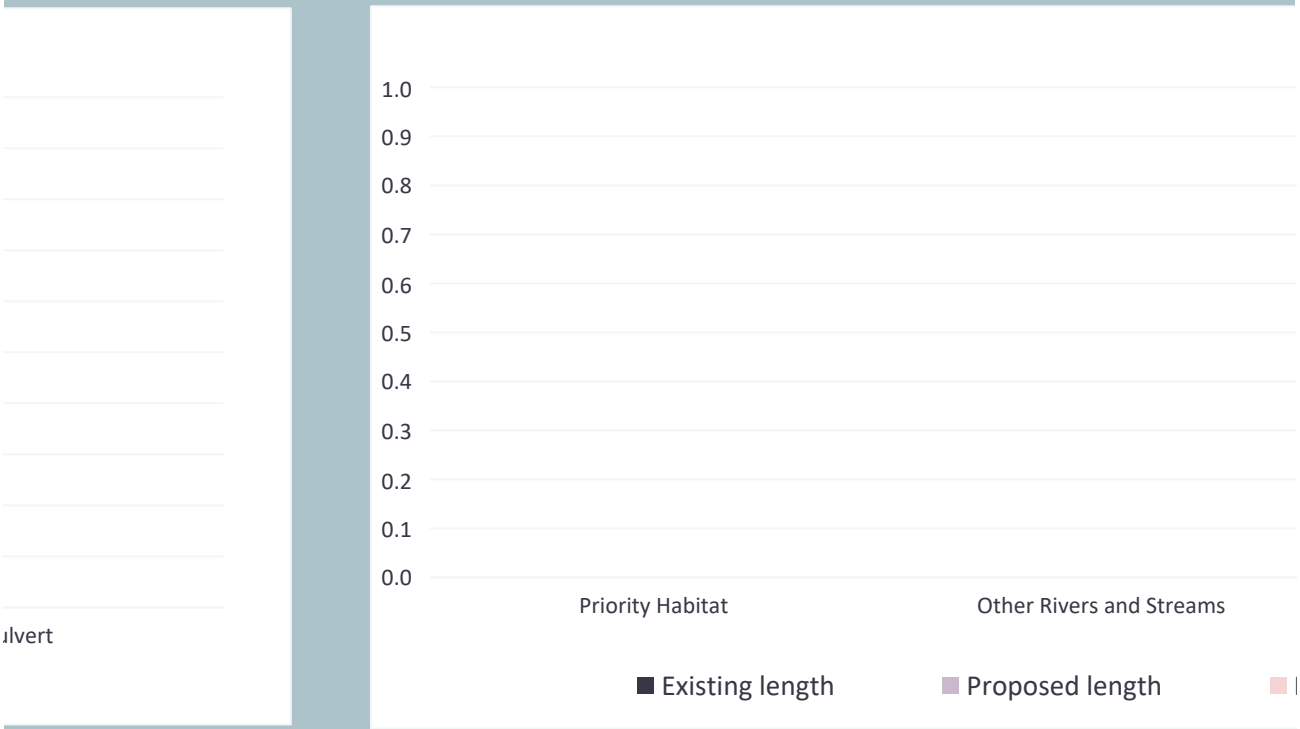

On site
1.60
1.40
1.20
1.00
0.80
0.60
0.40
0.20
0.00
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Existing length on-site
Pr

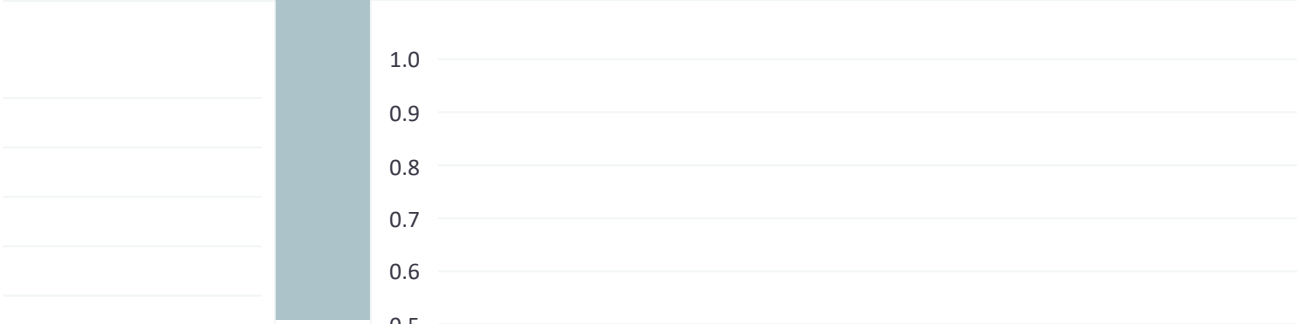

Hedge
Ornamental
Non Native


Cor
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
-0.50
-1.00
-1.50
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Specie Rich Hedgero
Existing length on-site
Proposed length on-site
On-si

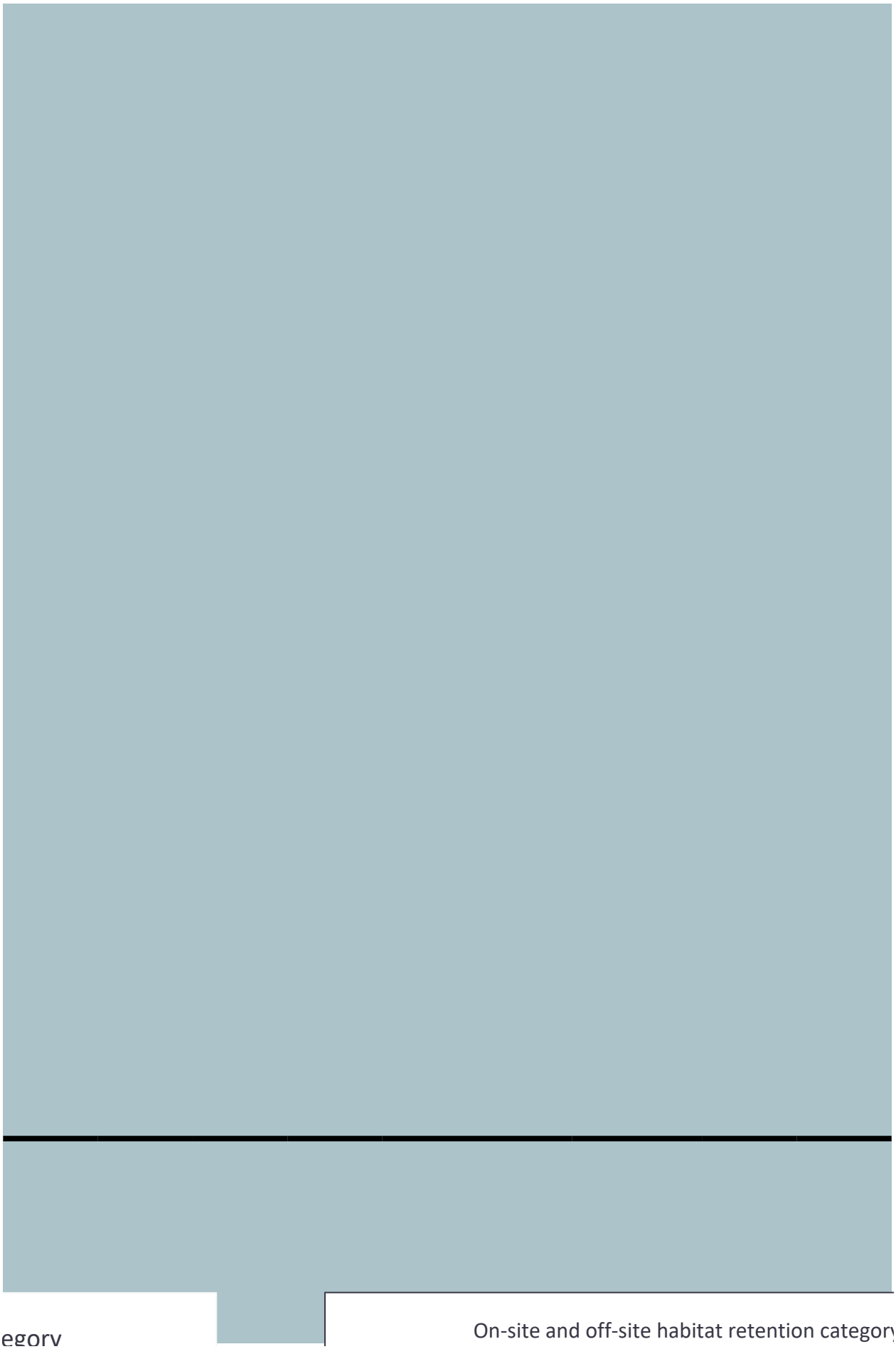

V.High
High
Medium
Low

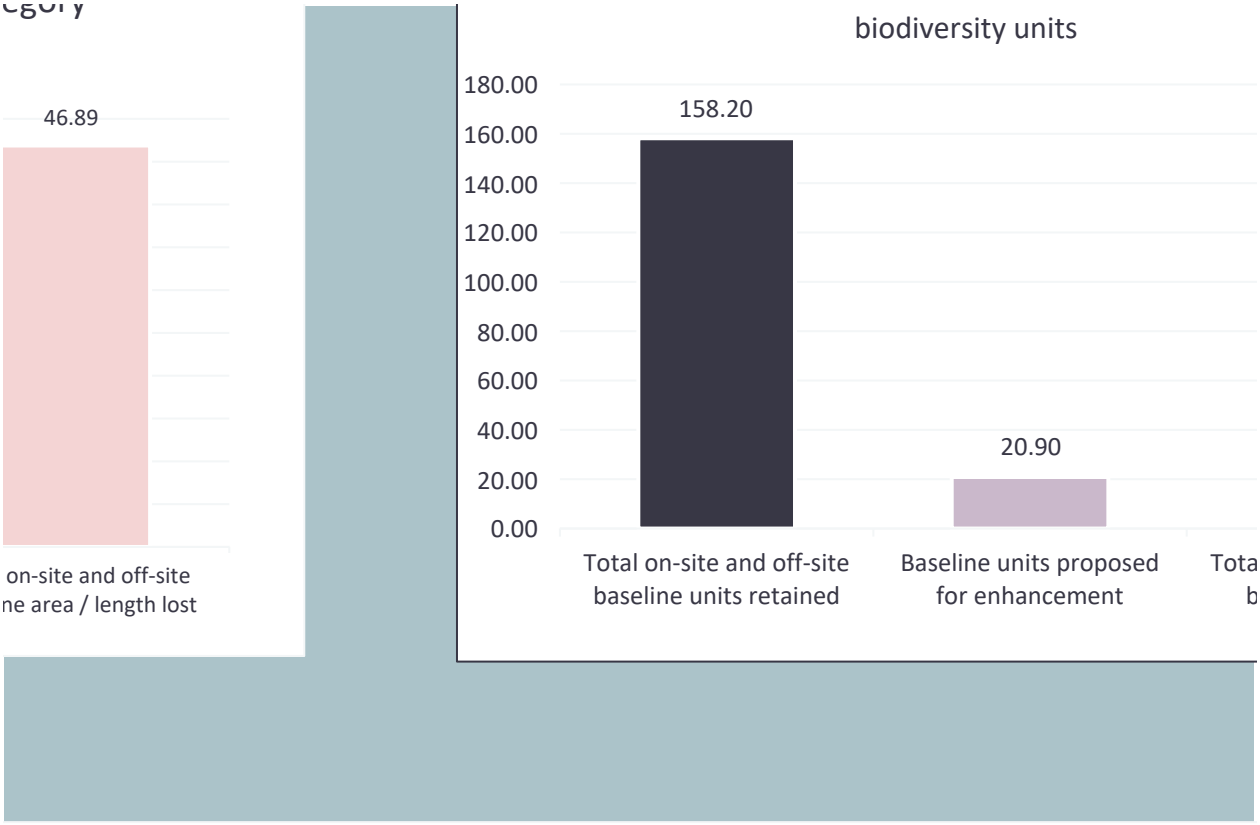
River length retained, proposed for enhancement lost (length km)
1.00
0.90
0.80
0.70
0.60
0.50
0.40
0.30
0.20
0.10
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained
Area / length proposed for enhancement
Total on-site and c
baseline area / leng

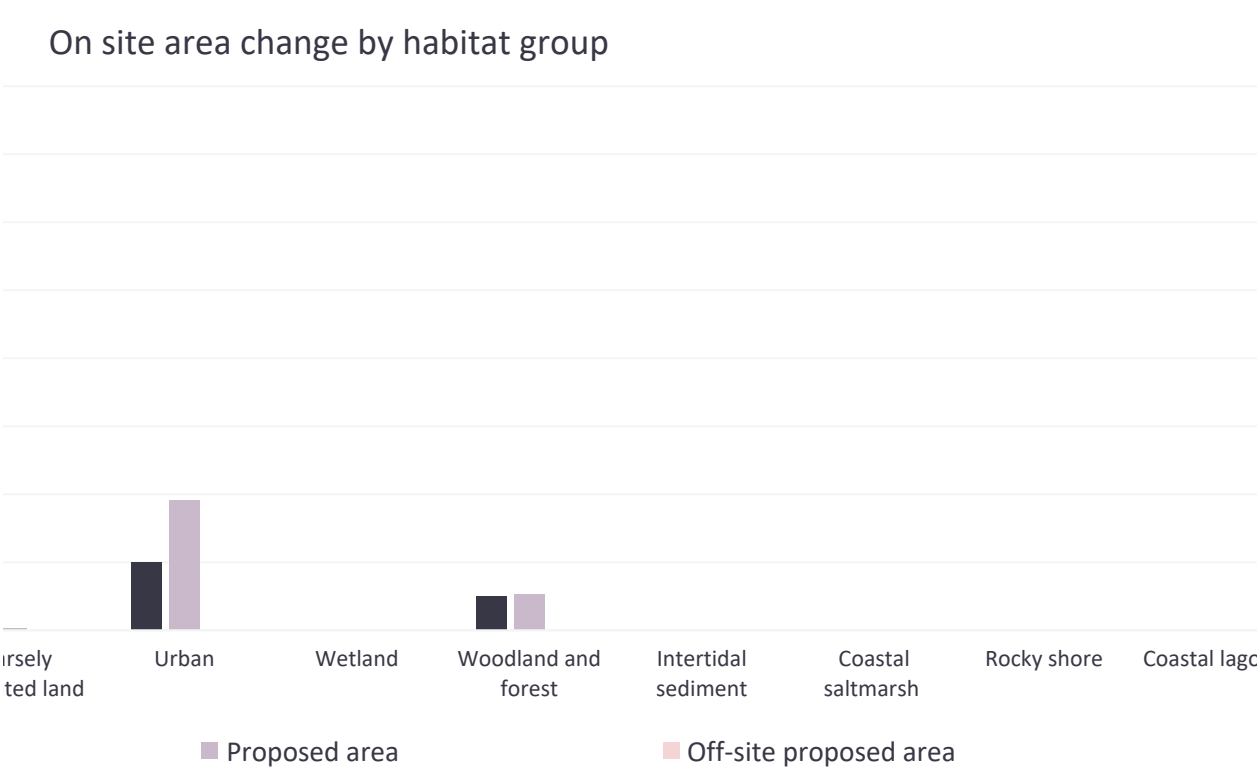

ulvert
1.0
0.9
0.8
0.7
0.6
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0.0
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Existing length
Proposed length

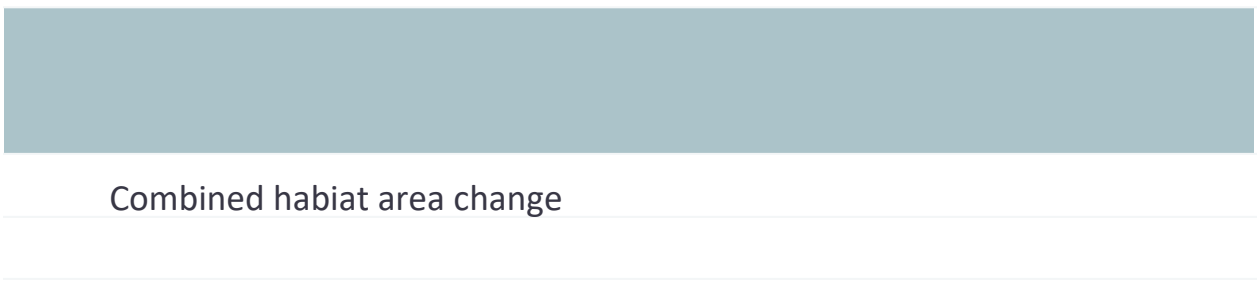

1.0
0.9
0.8
0.7
0.6

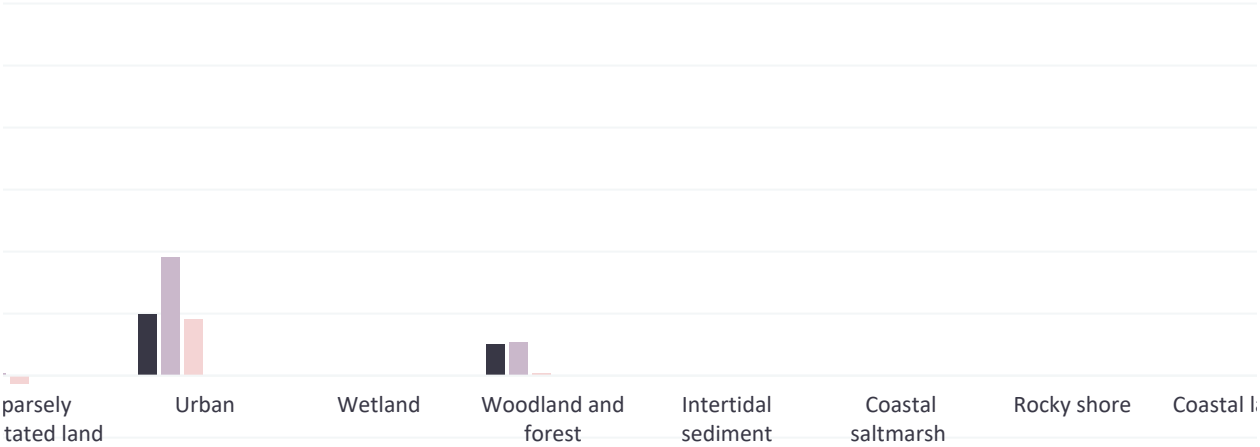

0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0.0
Culvert
hange
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Existing length
Proposed length
length


egory
On-site and off-site habitat retention categor


biodiversity units
180.00
160.00
140.00
120.00
100.00
80.00
60.00
40.00
20.00
0.00
158.20
20.90
46.89
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained
Baseline units proposed for enhancement
on-site and off-site
ne area / length lost


On site area change by habitat group
Urban
Wetland
Woodland and forest
Intertidal sediment
Coastal saltmarsh
Rocky shore
Proposed area
Off-site proposed area


Combined habiat area change





by

4

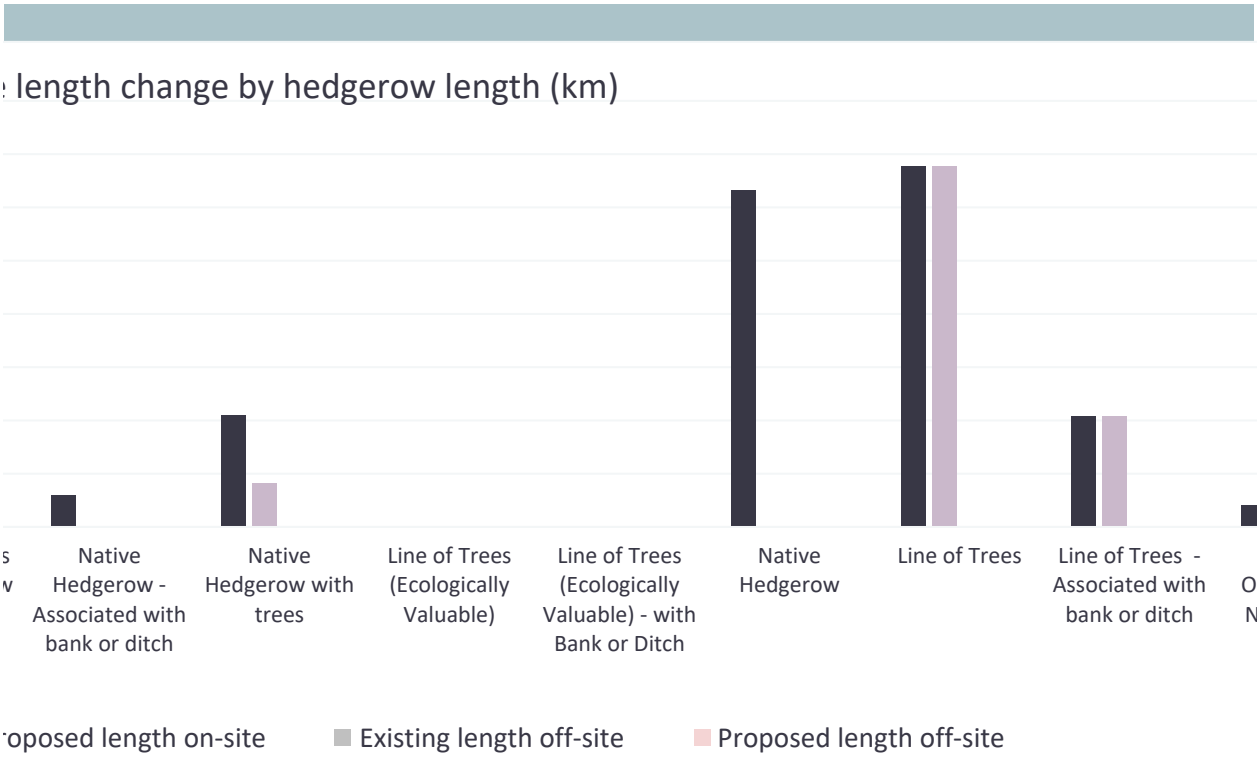
and off-site
/ length lost

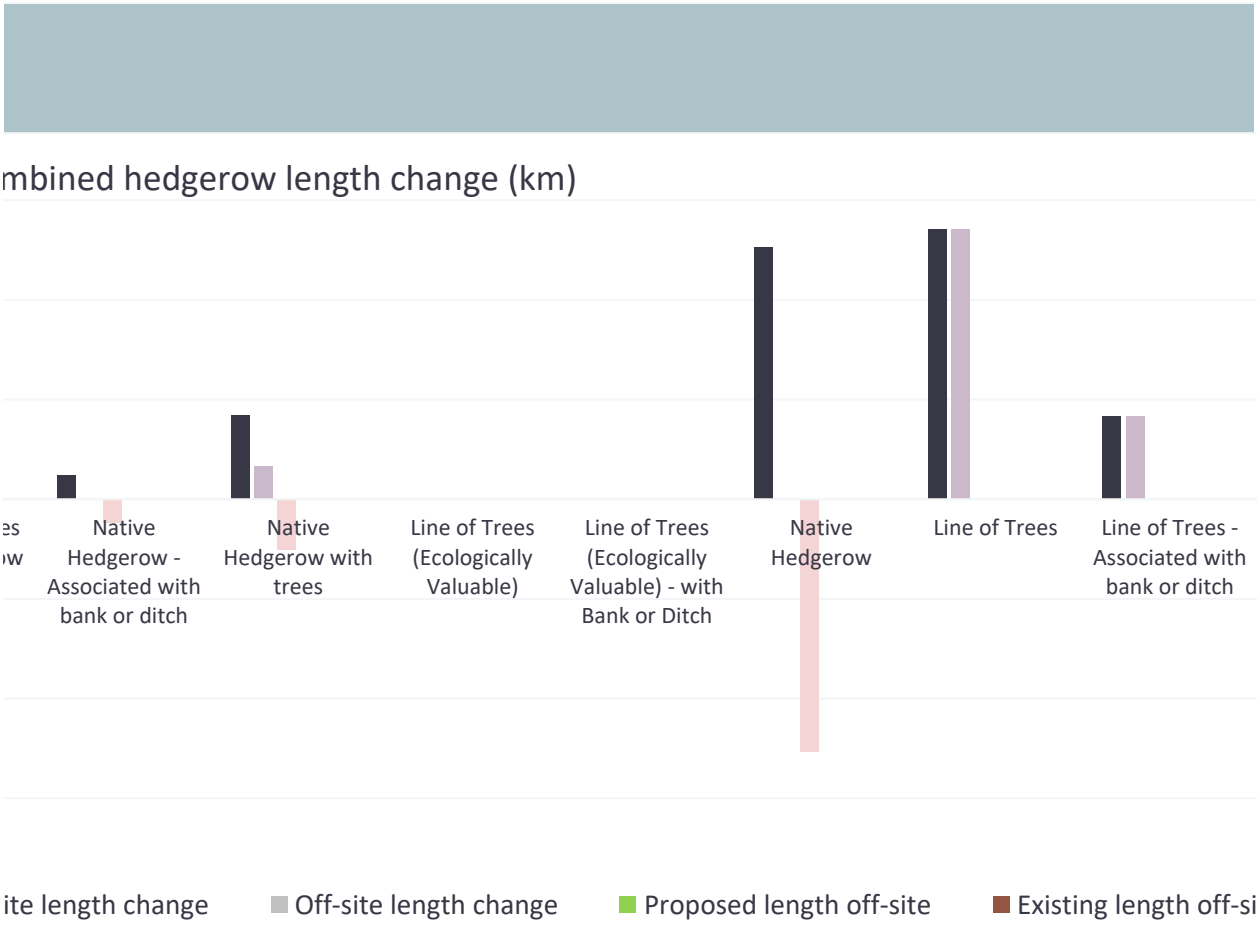
On-site and off-site hadge retention category biodiversity units

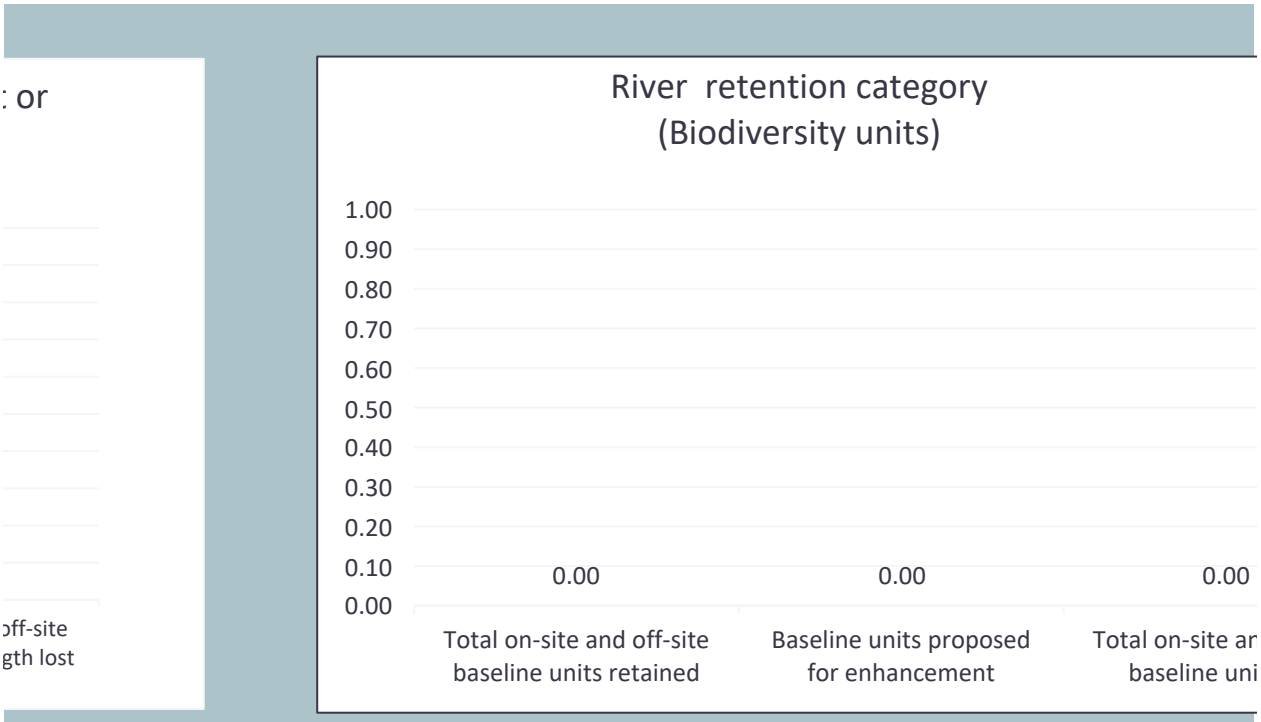
9.00
8.00
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00

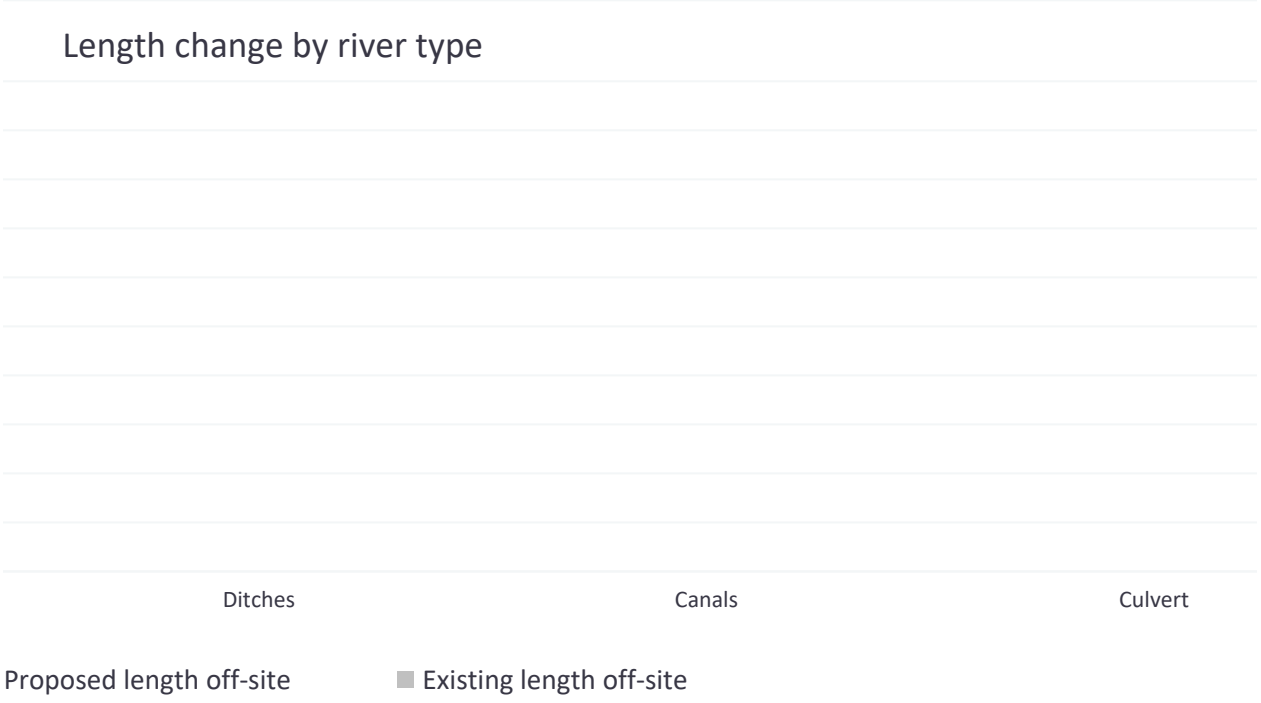
8.27
6.39
5.52

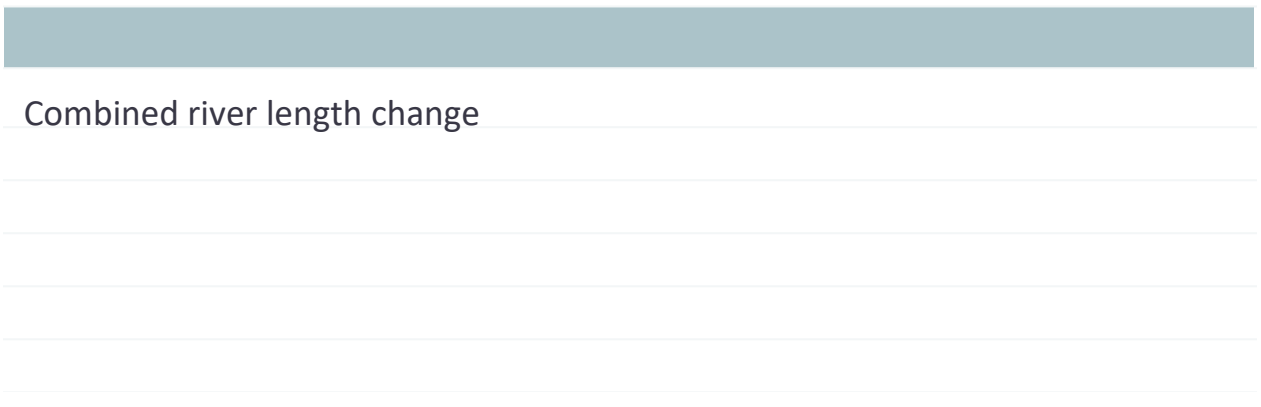
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained
Baseline units proposed for enhancement
Total on-site and baseline unit

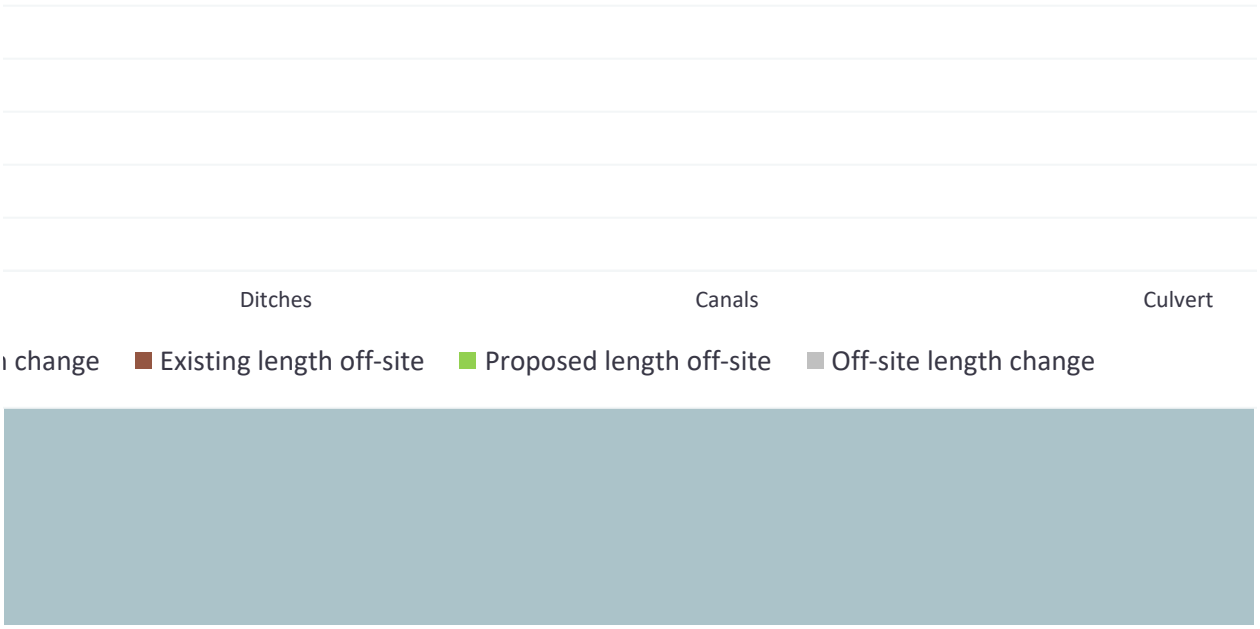

length change by hedgerow length (km)
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
oposed length on-site
Existing length off-site
Proposed length off-site

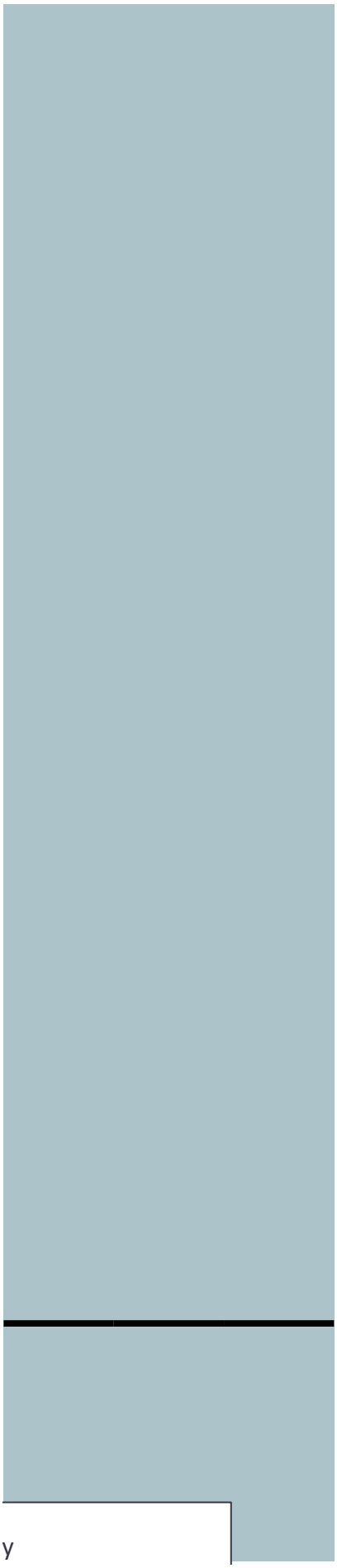

mbined hedgerow length change (km)
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
ite length change
Off-site length change
Proposed length off-site
Existing length off-si

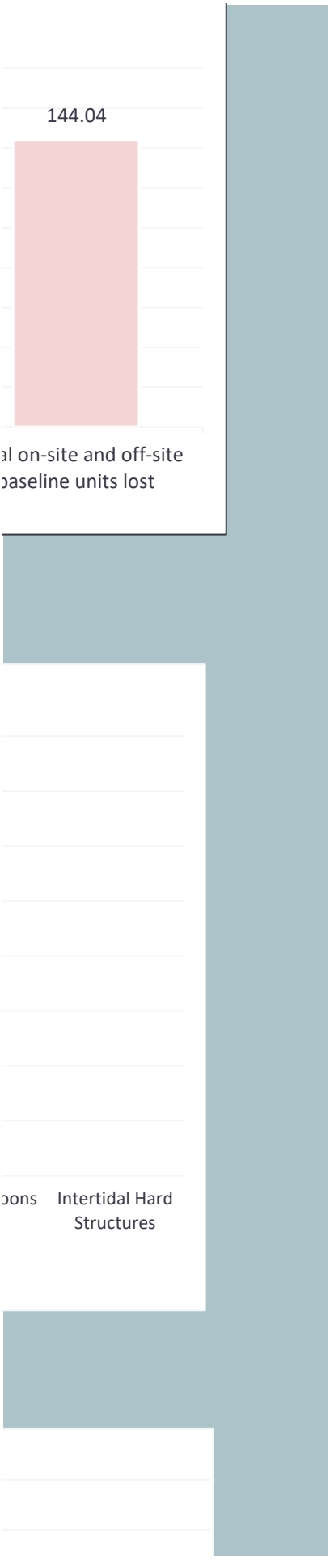

: or
off-site
gth lost
River retention category
(Biodiversity units)
1.00
0.90
0.80
0.70
0.60
0.50
0.40
0.30
0.20
0.10
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained
Baseline units proposed for enhancement
Total on-site ar baseline uni

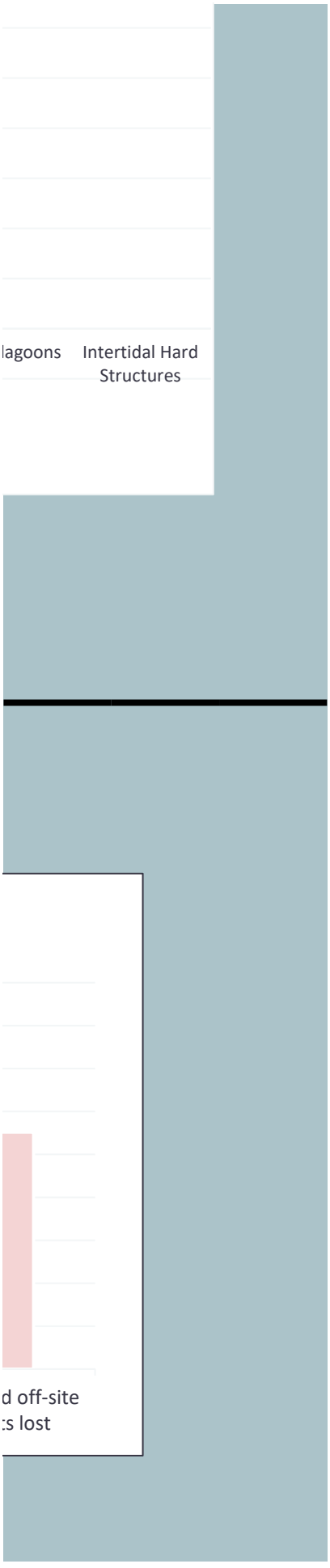

Length change by river type
Ditches
Canals
Culvert
Proposed length off-site
Existing length off-site


Combined river length change

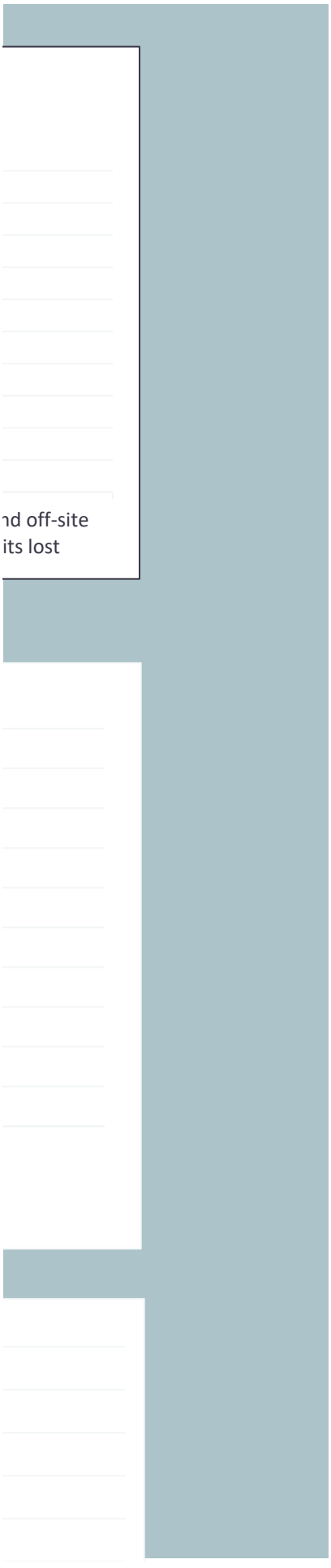

Ditches
Canals
Culvert
ı change
Existing length off-site
Proposed length off-site
Off-site length change

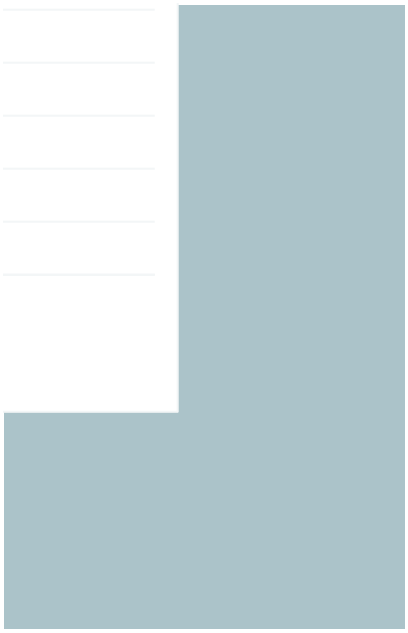

y


144.04
al on-site and off-site
baseline units lost
ons
Intertidal Hard
Structures

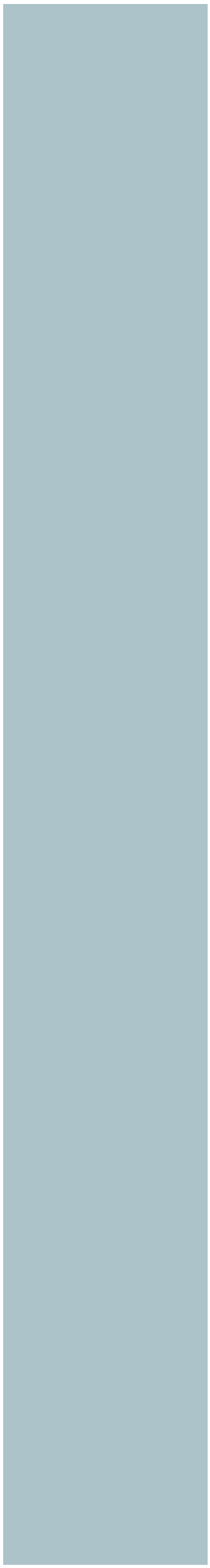

lagoons
Intertidal Hard Structures
d off-site
:s lost

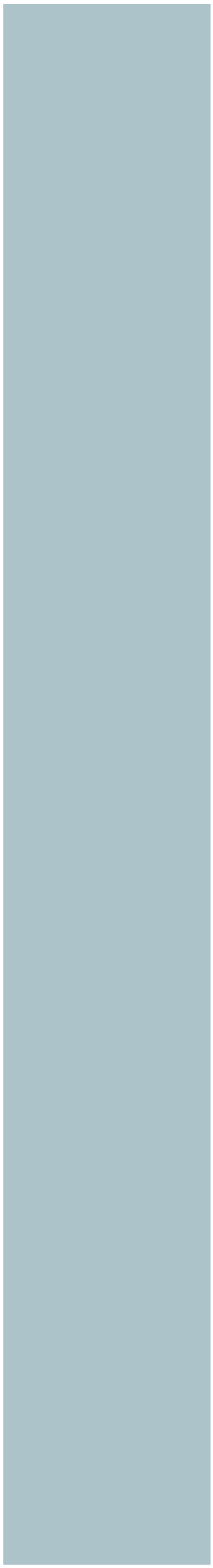

Hedge
Ornamental
Non Native
Hedge
Ornamental
Non Native
ite

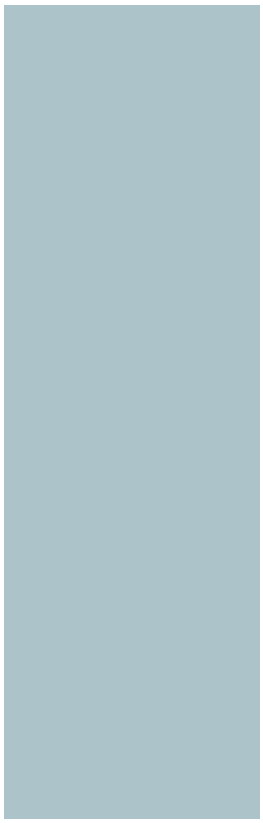

nd off-site
its lost



Return to results menu







T
Distinctiveness Group
Very High
High
Medium
Low

Very
Habitat group
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk

Hi
Habitat group
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland

Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Wetland - Reedbeds
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand

Med
Habitat Group
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix

Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Urban Tree
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructu

Low Distinct

Habitat group
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Bracken
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Allotments
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters

Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)

mary

Trading Rule
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same habitat required =
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥

ctiveness

Group	On Site Unit Change	Off Site Unit Change	Project wide Unit Change
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	19.38	0.00	19.38
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
	19.38	**0.00**	**19.38**

veness

Group	On Site Unit Change	Off Site Unit Change	Project wide Unit Change
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00

Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	2.17	0.00	2.17
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.88	0.00	0.88
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.03	0.00	0.03
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal Saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3.08	**0.00**	**3.08**

ctiveness

Group	On site unit change	Off Site unit Change	Project wide unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00

Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	-10.65	0.00	-10.65
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	-14.34	0.00	-14.34
Heathland and shrub	1.15	0.00	1.15
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	37.36	0.00	37.36
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	10.74	0.00	10.74
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	6.62	0.00	6.62
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00	0.00
	30.88	**0.00**	**30.88**

Group	On site unit change	Off Site Unit Change	Project wide unit change
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grassland	-26.52	0.00	-26.52
Grassland	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	-2.79	0.00	-2.79
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00

Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.73	0.00	0.73
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-28.59		-28.59

Trading Satisfied?
Yes ✓
Yes ✓
Yes ✓
Yes ✓

Unit Losses
0.00

Very High Distinctiveness Summa

Very High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness defecit

Losses not yet accounted for

High Distinctiveness Summary

High Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness defecit

Unit Defecit; Like for like not satisfied

0.00

Cumulative Broad Habitat Change
0.00

Medium Distinctiveness Summa

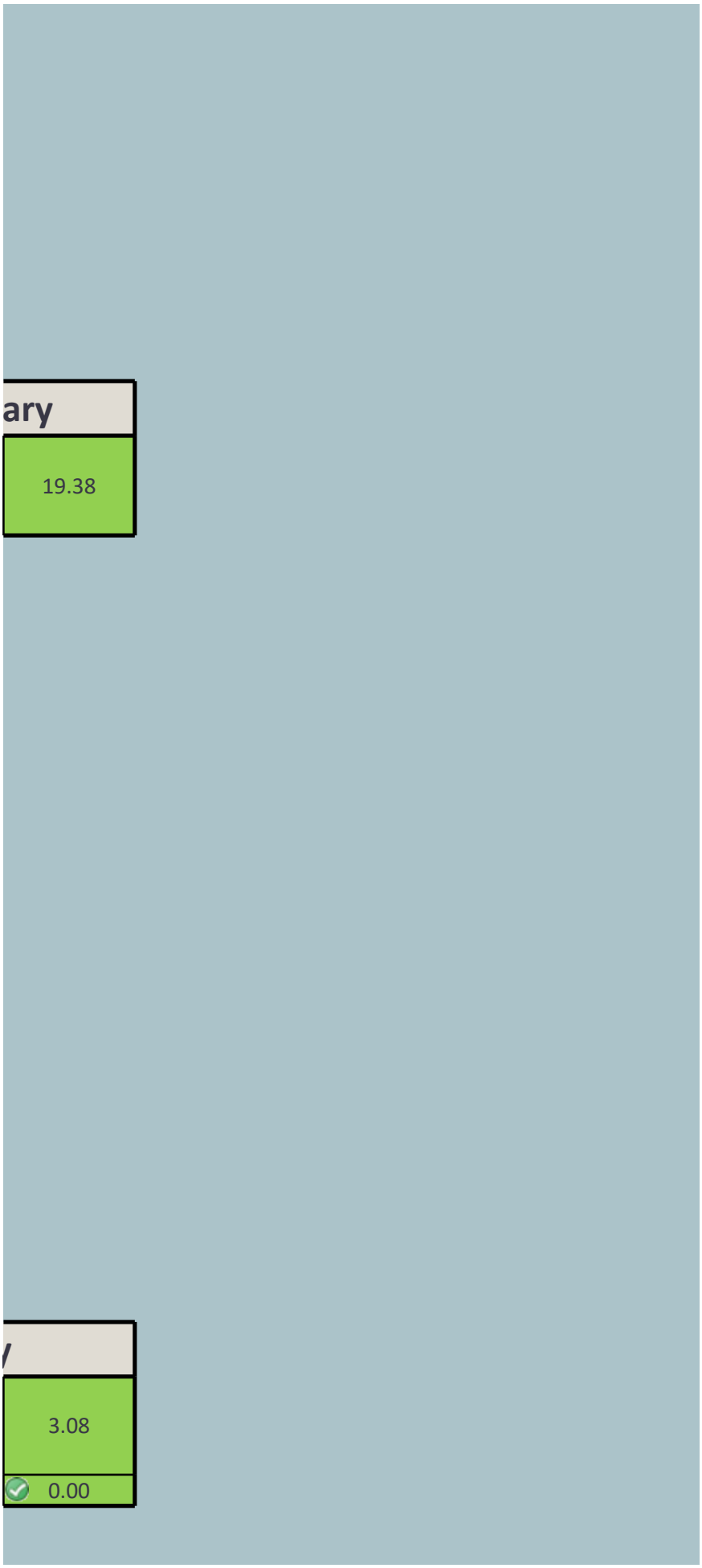
Medium Distinctiveness Units available to offset lower distinctiveness defecit
Medium Distinctiveness Broad Habitat Deficit to be offset by trading up
Higher distinctiveness surplus units minus Medium Distinctivenss Broad Habitat Defecit

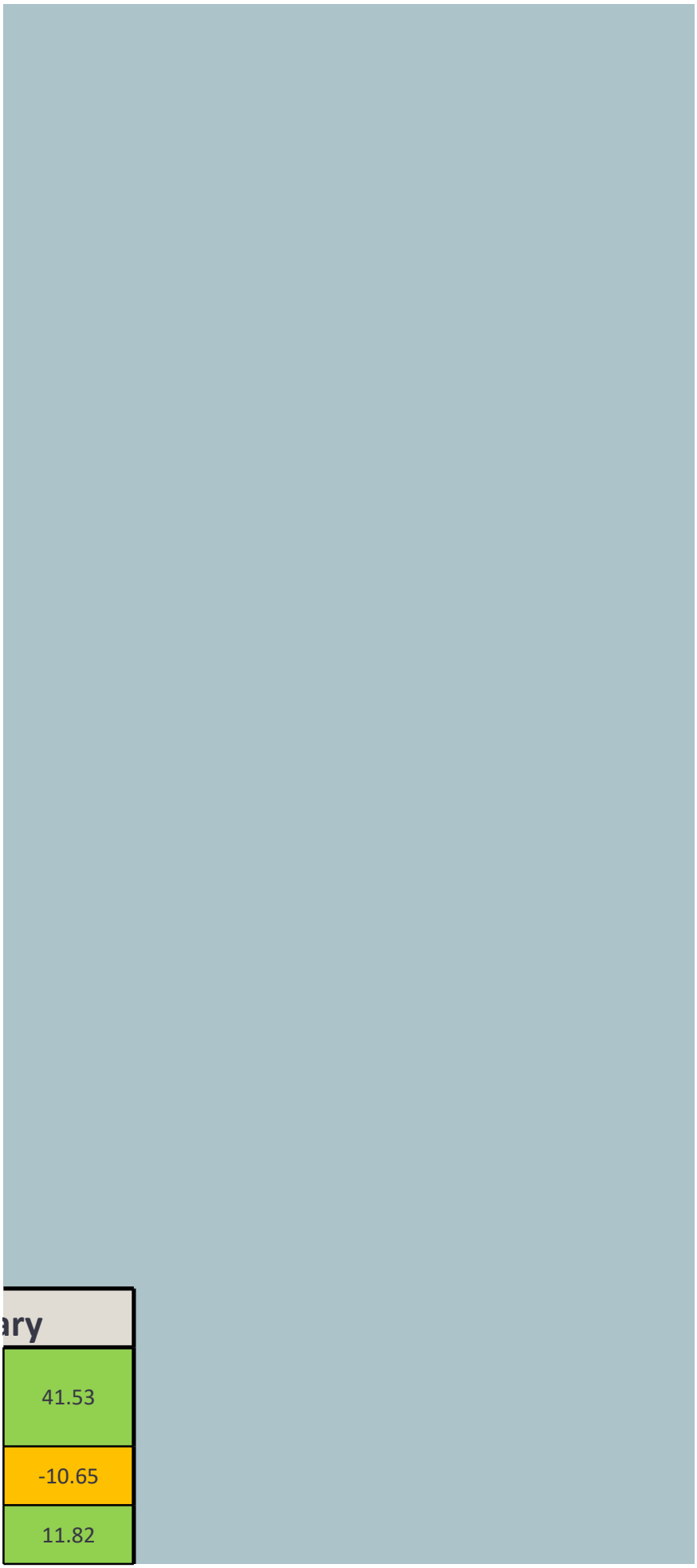
Cumulative surplus of units
-10.65
24.17
0.00
0.00
10.74
6.62
0.00

Low Distinctiveness Summary

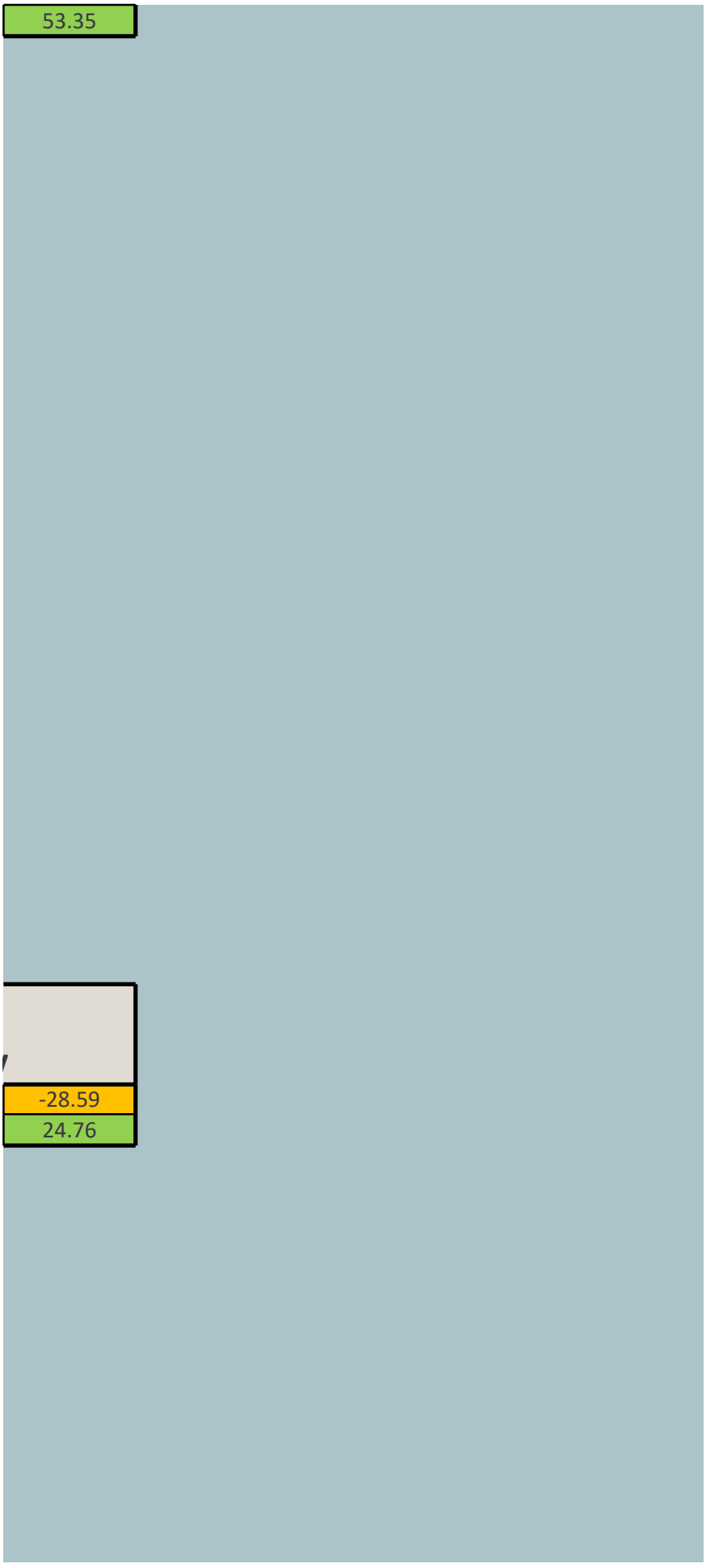
Low Distinctiveness Net Change in Units
Cumulative surplus of units




ary
19.38
3.08
0.00



ary
41.53
-10.65
11.82


53.35
-28.59
24.76



Condense / Show C

Main Menu

Ref	Broad Habitat
1	Woodland and forest
2	Woodland and forest
3	Woodland and forest
4	Woodland and forest
5	Heathland and shrub
6	Heathland and shrub
7	
8	Grassland
9	Grassland
10	Grassland
11	Grassland
12	Grassland
13	Lakes
14	Lakes
15	Lakes
16	Sparsely vegetated land

17	Sparsely vegetated land
18	Urban
19	Urban
20	Urban
21	Urban
22	Urban
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

Kirkby Valley Golf Club

A-1 Site Habitat Baseline

Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Instructions

Habitats and areas

Habitat Type	Area (hectares)
Other woodland; broadleaved	3.112
Other woodland; broadleaved	1.842
Wet woodland	0.042
Other coniferous woodland	0.078
Bramble scrub	3.585
Mixed scrub	0.292
Modified grassland	61.133
Modified grassland	4.233
Other neutral grassland	2.217
Other neutral grassland	0.03
Other neutral grassland	0.029
Ponds (Priority Habitat)	0.007
Ponds (Priority Habitat)	0.008
Ponds (Priority Habitat)	0.287
Ruderal/Ephemeral	1.645

Ruderal/Ephemeral	0.061
Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	1.0628
Developed land; sealed surface	0.617
Urban Tree	0.229
Urban Tree	5.5986
Urban Tree	2.4805
Total habitat area	**88.59**

Distinctiveness		Condition	
Distinctiveness	**Score**	**Condition**	**Score**
Medium	4	Poor	1
Medium	4	Moderate	2
High	6	Moderate	2
Low	2	Poor	1
Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1
Medium	4	Poor	1
Low	2	Poor	1
Low	2	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Good	3
Medium	4	Moderate	2
High	6	Good	3
High	6	Poor	1
High	6	Moderate	2
Low	2	Poor	1

Low	2	Moderate	2
V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0
V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0
Medium	4	Poor	1
Medium	4	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Good	3

Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	**Strategic significance**	**Strategic Significance multiplier**
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15

Suggested action to address habitat losses	Ecological baseline	Retention ca		
	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	14.32		2.677	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	16.95	1.842		16.95
Same habitat required =	0.58	0		0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.18	0.078		0.18
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	14.34		1.1748	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.17		0.292	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	140.61	26.1297	0.2917	60.10
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	19.47	0.494	0.275	2.27
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	20.40	0		0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.41	0		0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.23	0		0.00
Same habitat required =	0.14	0		0.00
Same habitat required =	0.06	0.008		0.06
Same habitat required =	3.96	0.269		3.71
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	3.29	0.372		0.74

Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.24		0		0.00
Compensation Not Required	0.00		0		0.00
Compensation Not Required	0.00		0.617		0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	1.05			0.17	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	51.51		4.909		45.16
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	34.23		2.1034		29.03
	323.13		**36.82**	**4.88**	**158.20**

Total area lost (excluding area of Urb
Green walls)

ategory biodiversity value			Bespoke compensation agreed for unacceptable losses
Baseline units enhanced	Area habitat lost	Units lost	
12.31	0.44	2.00	
0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.04	0.58	
0.00	0.00	0.00	
4.70	2.41	9.64	
1.17	0.00	0.00	
0.67	34.71	79.84	
1.27	3.46	15.93	
0.00	2.22	20.40	
0.00	0.03	0.41	
0.00	0.03	0.23	
0.00	0.01	0.14	
0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.02	0.25	
0.00	1.27	2.55	

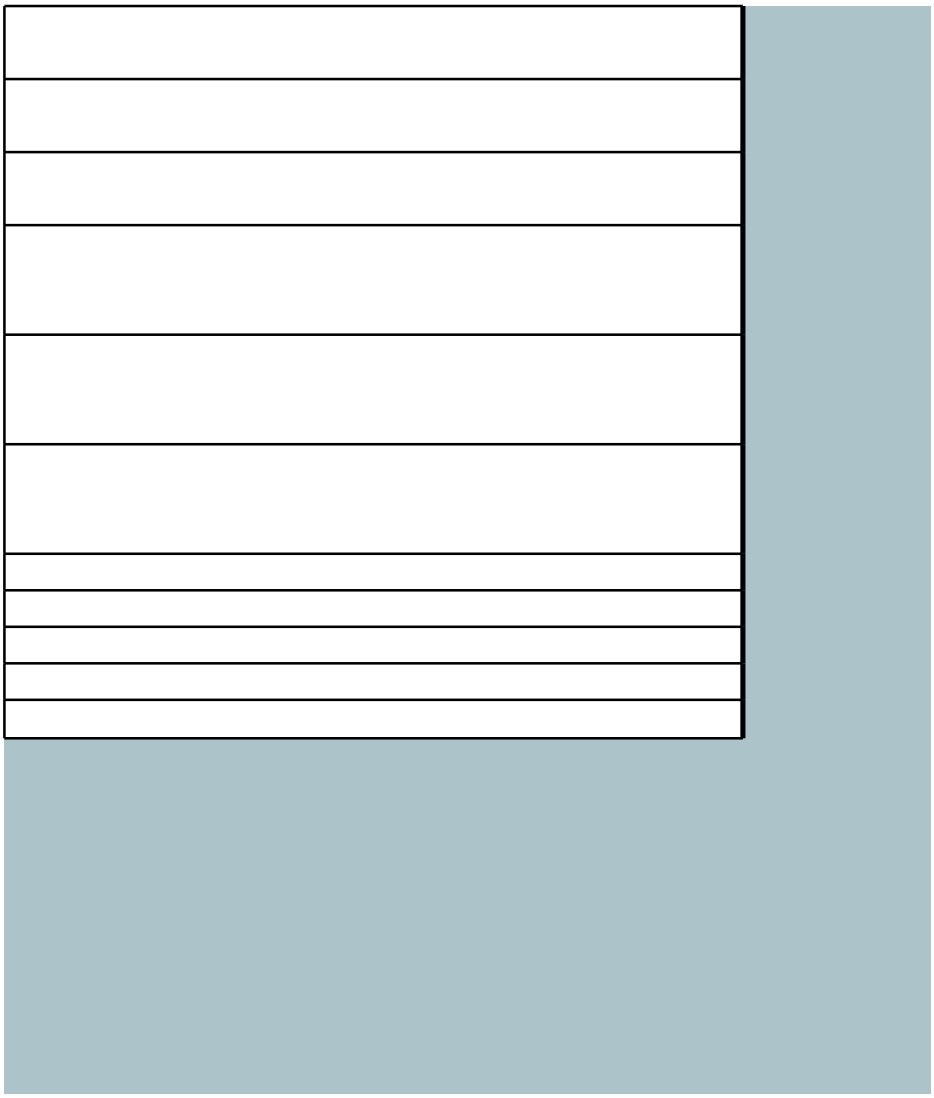
0.00	0.06	0.24	
0.00	1.06	0.00	
0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.78	0.06	0.27	
0.00	0.69	6.34	
0.00	0.38	5.20	
20.90	**46.89**	**144.04**	

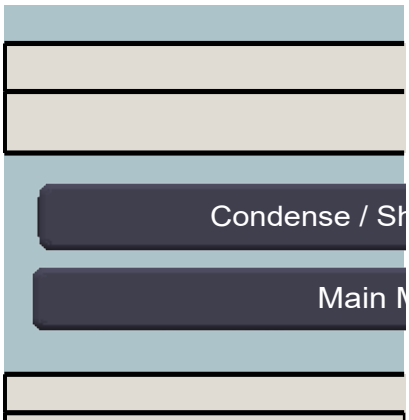
an trees and	**45.76**

Comn
Assessor comments
Reed canary grass swamp. Counted as part of other neutral grassland as is not priority habitat swamp.

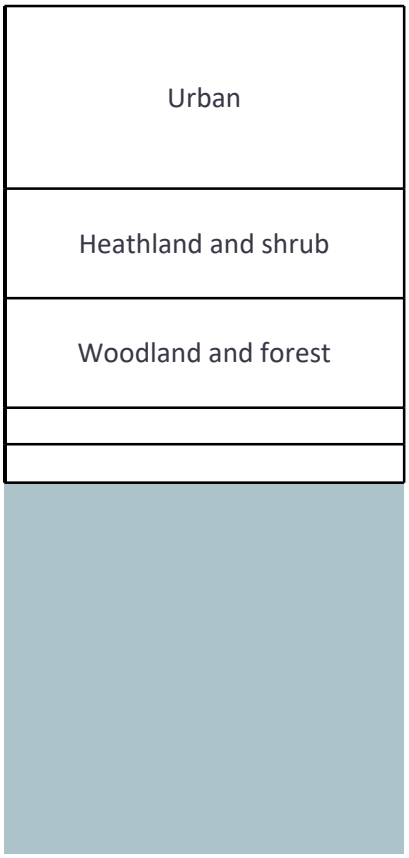
NB Doesn't include tree G14 previously lost.

nents
Reviewer comments





Broad Habitat
Woodland and forest
Grassland
Grassland
Lakes
Urban
Urban
Heathland and shrub
Grassland
Urban
Grassland


Urban
Heathland and shrub
Woodland and forest

Kirkby Valley Golf Club

A-2 Site Habitat Creation

how Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Menu | Instructions

Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)
Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	0.631
Modified grassland	32.0725
Other neutral grassland	0.315
Ponds (Priority Habitat)	0.3089
Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	1.2856
Developed land; sealed surface	3.3212
Gorse scrub	0.1718
Lowland meadows	2.2608
Vegetated garden	0.3761
Other neutral grassland	0.7603

Urban Tree	6.2914
Mixed scrub	4.1446
Wet woodland	0.1119
Total habitat area	**52.05**
Site Area (Excluding area of Urban trees and Green walls)	**45.76**

Distinctiveness		Condition	
Distinctiveness	**Score**	**Condition**	**Score**
High	6	Fairly Poor	1.5
Low	2	Poor	1
Medium	4	Good	3
High	6	Moderate	2
V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0
V.Low	0	N/A - Other	0
Medium	4	Moderate	2
V.High	8	Good	3
Low	2	Condition Assessment N/A	1
Medium	4	Good	3

Medium	4	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Moderate	2
High	6	Moderate	2

Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	**Strategic significance**	**Strategic position multiplier**
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15

Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15

Post development/ post intervention habitats		
Standard time to target condition/years	**Habitat created in advance/years**	**Delay in starting habitat creation/years**
25		
1		
10		
3		
0		
0		
5		
15		
1		
10		

27		
5		
15		

Temporal multiplier		
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	**Final time to target condition/years**	**Final time to target multiplier**
Standard time to target condition applied	25	0.410
Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965
Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700
Standard time to target condition applied	3	0.899
Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000
Standard time to target condition applied	0	1.000
Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837
Standard time to target condition applied	15	0.586
Standard time to target condition applied	1	0.965
Standard time to target condition applied	10	0.700

Standard time to target condition applied	27	0.382
Standard time to target condition applied	5	0.837
Standard time to target condition applied	15	0.586

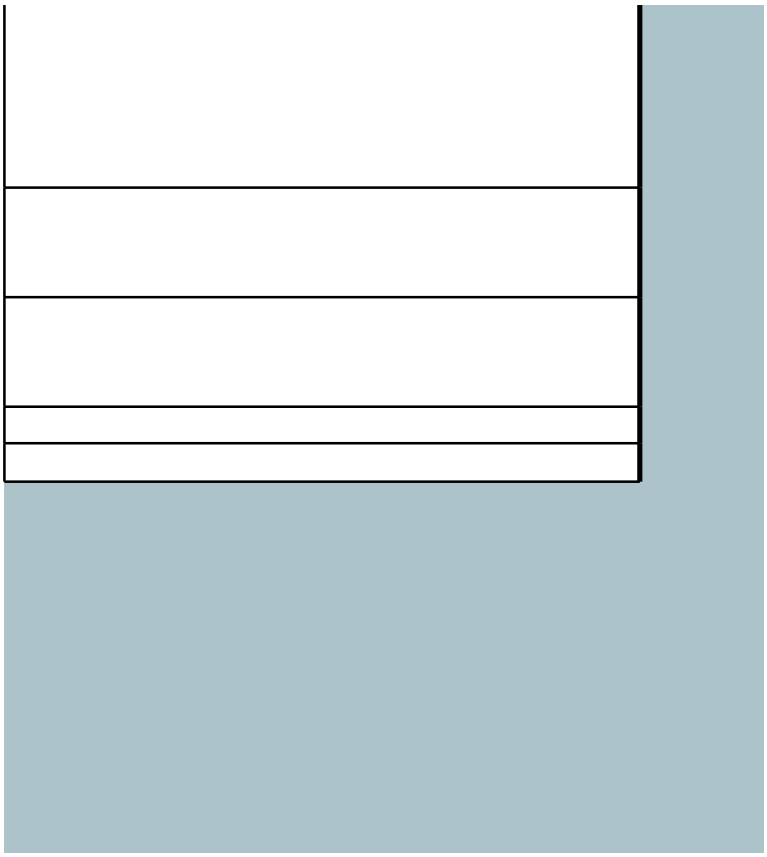
Difficulty multipliers			
Standard difficulty of creation	**Applied difficulty multiplier**	**Final difficulty of creation**	**Difficulty multiplier applied**
High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
High	Standard difficulty applied	High	0.33
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1

Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Low	Standard difficulty applied	Low	1
Medium	Standard difficulty applied	Medium	0.67
			Total Units

Habitat units delivered	Con Assessor comments
0.88	LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
71.18	LBAP habitat (urban grasslands), high strategic significance
3.04	Grass and perennial seed mix on landscape plans. LBAP habitat (urban grasslands), high strategic significance
2.57	LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
0.00	Bunkers and artificial grass
0.00	
1.15	
12.07	Lowland meadow creation west of R. Alt. LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
0.73	Parking and adventure golf ornamental planting
7.35	Shade seed mix. LBAP habitat (urban grasslands), high strategic significance. Excludes areas to be overseeded.

22.12	546 trees in new golf course (excluding those within new woodland planting) plus 1,000 trees in existing golf course. LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
27.75	Underplanting beneath scattered trees
0.61	Within area of woodland planting on landscape plans. LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
149.44	

nments
Reviewer comments



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

A-3 Site Habitat Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Total habitat area (hectares)
1	Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	3.112
5	Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	3.585
6	Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	0.292
8	Grassland - Modified grassland	61.133
9	Grassland - Modified grassland	4.233
20	Urban - Urban Tree	0.229

Baseline habitats			
Baseline distinctiveness band	**Baseline distinctiveness score**	**Baseline condition category**	**Baseline condition score**
Medium	4	Poor	1
Medium	4	Condition Assessment N/A	1
Medium	4	Poor	1
Low	2	Poor	1
Low	2	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Poor	1

Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units
High strategic significance	1.15	14.32
Low Strategic Significance	1	14.34
Low Strategic Significance	1	1.17
High strategic significance	1.15	140.61
High strategic significance	1.15	19.47
High strategic significance	1.15	1.05

	Prop
Suggested action to address habitat losses	**Proposed Broad Habitat**
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	**Woodland and forest**
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	**Heathland and shrub**
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	**Heathland and shrub**
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	**Grassland**
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	**Grassland**
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	**Urban**

osed Habitat (Pre-populated but can be overridden)

Proposed habitat
Other woodland; broadleaved
Mixed scrub
Mixed scrub
Lowland meadows
Lowland meadows
Urban Tree

Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area (hectares)
Distinctiveness change	Condition change	
Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	2.677
Medium - Medium	Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate	1.1748
Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.292
Low - V.High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.2917
Low - V.High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.275
Medium - Medium	Poor - Moderate	0.17
		4.88

Post c			
Distinctiveness	**Score**	**Condition**	**Score**
Medium	4	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Moderate	2
V.High	8	Good	3
V.High	8	Good	3
Medium	4	Moderate	2

development/ post intervention habitats

Strategic significance			
Strategic significance	**Strategic significance**	**Strategic position multiplier**	**Standard time to target condition/years**
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1	5
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	16

Temporal risk multiplier		
Habitat enhanced in advance/years	**Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years**	**Standard or adjusted time to target condition**
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied

		Difficulty risk multipl	
Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficulty multiplier
10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied
5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied
5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied
15	0.586	Medium	Standard difficulty applied
15	0.586	Medium	Standard difficulty applied
16	0.566	Low	Standard difficulty applied

liers			Com
Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Habitat units delivered	Assessor comments
Low	1	20.94	LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
Low	1	8.63	
Low	1	2.15	
Medium	0.67	3.57	Modified grassland areas east of R. Alt to be enhanced to lowland meadow through overseeding and/ or plug planting. LBAP habitat (urban grasslands), high strategic significance
Medium	0.67	3.75	Modified grassland areas east of R. Alt to be enhanced to lowland meadow through overseeding and/ or plug planting. LBAP habitat (urban grasslands), high strategic significance
Low	1	1.22	LBAP habitat, high strategic significance
		40.26	

ıments
Reviewer comments

Condense / Show Col

Main Menu

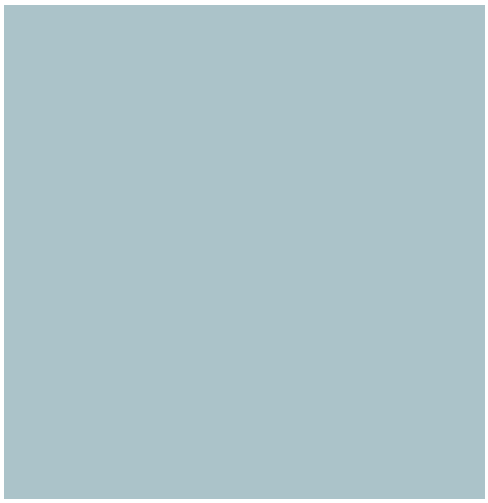
Baseline ref	Broad habitat
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	

197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

D-1 Off Site Habitat Baseline

umns

Condense / Show Rows

Instructions

Habitats and areas

Habitat type	Area (hectares)

	0.00



Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition	
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score



Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier



Suggested action to address habitat losses	Ecological baseline	Retention cate		
	Total habitat units	Area retained	Area enhanced	Baseline units retained

Total Site baseline	**0.00**		**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**


Total area lost (excluding area of Urba
Green walls)

egory biodiversity value			Bespoke compensation agreed for unacceptable losses
Baseline units enhanced	Area lost	Units lost	

0.00	0.00	0.00	

an trees and	0.00

Comn
Assessor comments



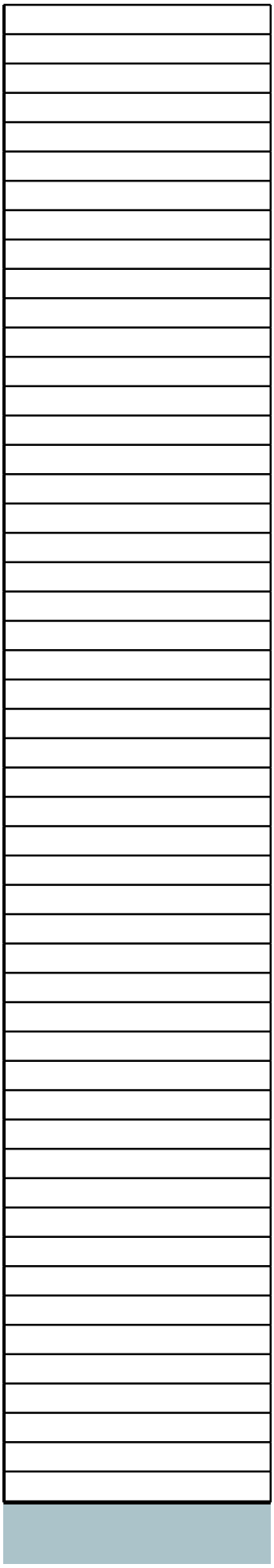
nents

Reviewer comments

Condense / S

Main

Broad Habitat



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

D-2 Off Site Habitat Creation

Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Menu | Instructions

Proposed habitat	Area (hectares)

Total Length	**0.00**

Site Area (Excluding area of Urban trees and Green walls)	0.00

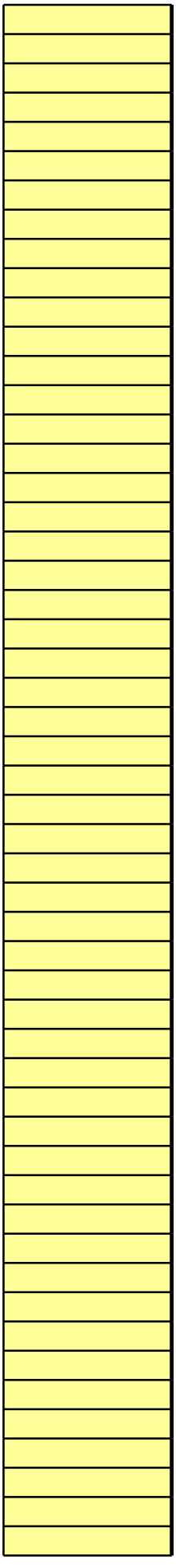
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score

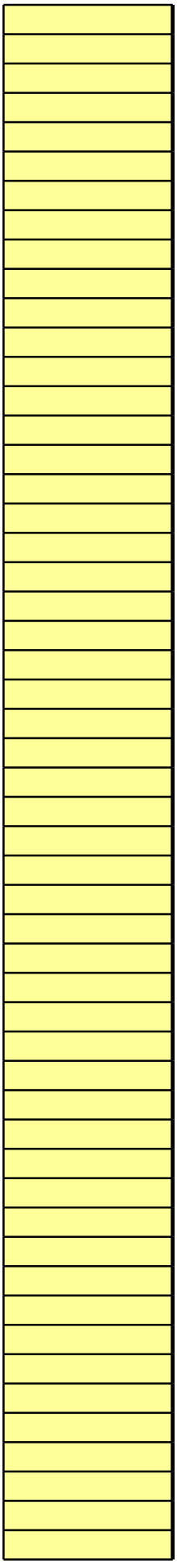
Post development/ post intervention habitats			
Strategic significance			
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier	Standard time to target condition/years

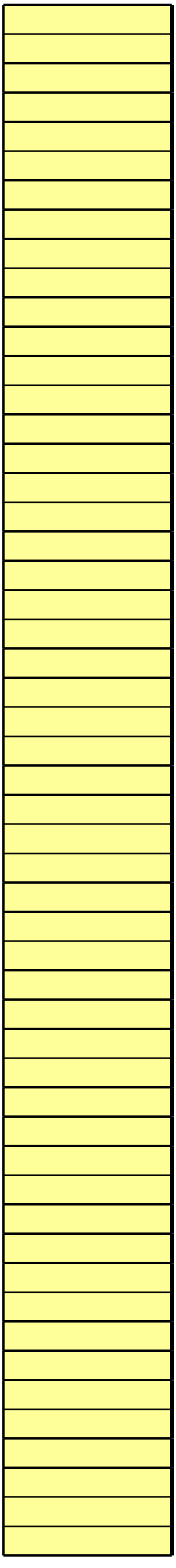
Temporal risk multiplier			
Habitat created in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat creation/years	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years

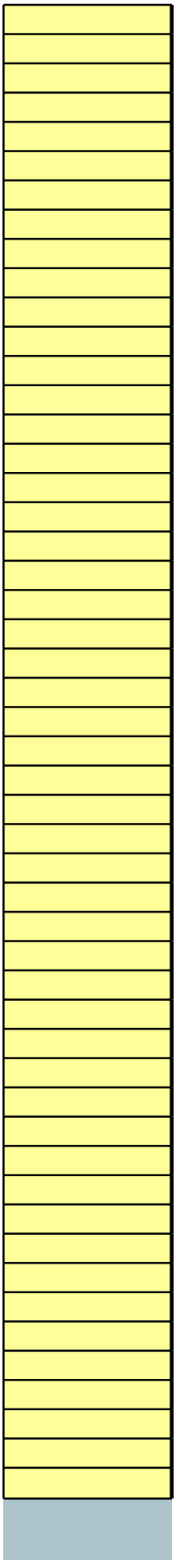
	Difficulty risk multipliers		
Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation

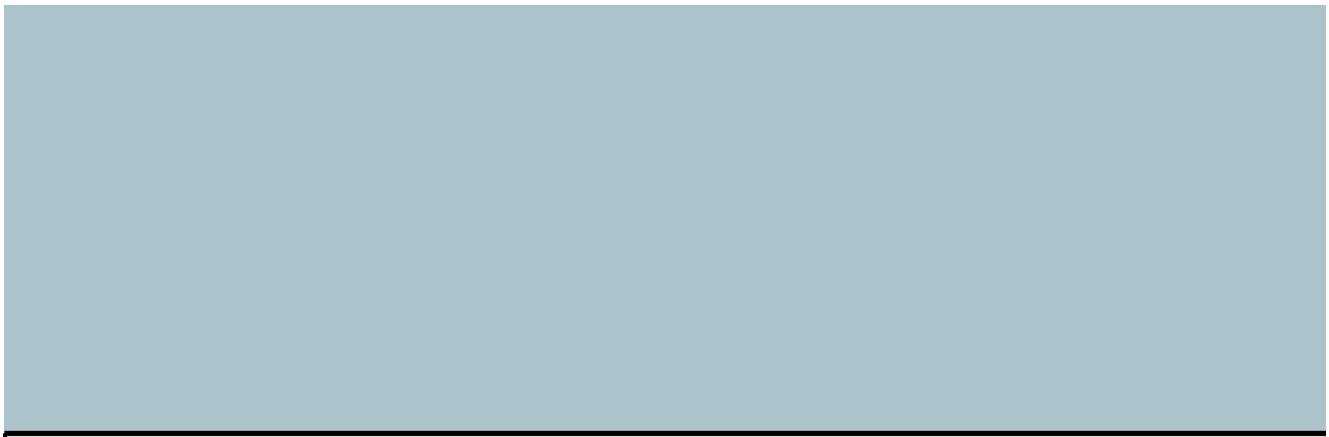
Difficulty multiplier applied









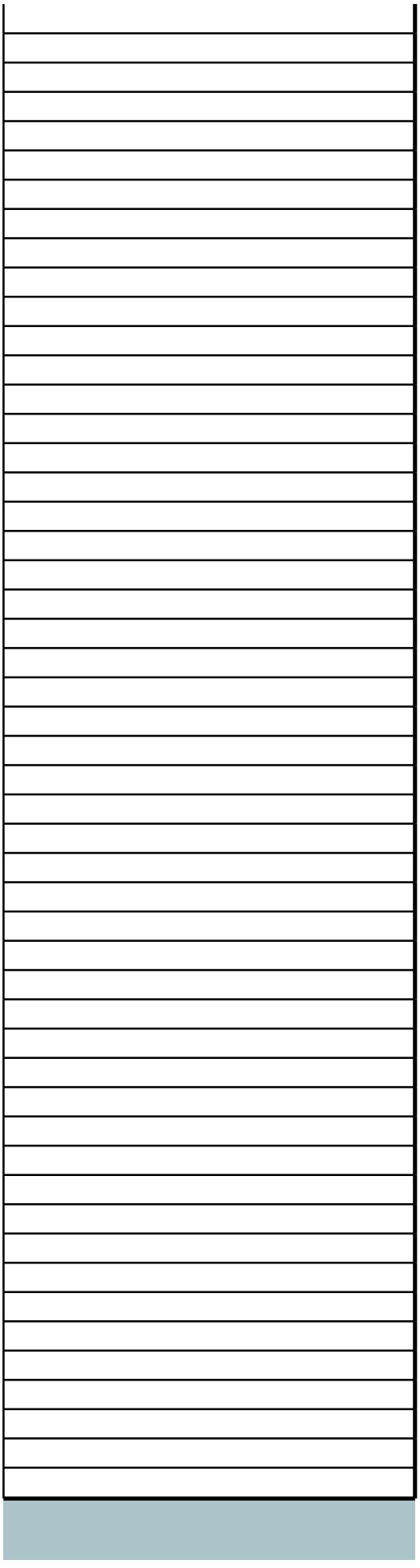


Spatial risk multiplier
Spatial risk category

		Comn
Spatial risk multiplier	Habitat units delivered	Assessor comments

Total Units	0.00	

nents
Reviewer comments



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

D-3 Off Site Habitat Enhancment

Condense / Show Columns

Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat

Baseline habitats				
Total habitat area	Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score

Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units

	Pro
Suggested action to address habitat losses	Proposed Broad Habitat

›posed Habitat (Pre-Populated but can be overridden)
Proposed Habitat

Change in distinctiveness and condition		Area ha
Distinctiveness change	Condition change	

		0.00

Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score

Post development/		
Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier

/ post intervention habitats

		Temp
Standard time to target condition/years	Habitat enhanced in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years

poral multiplier			
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target multiplier	Difficulty of enhancement category

Difficulty multipliers		
Applied difficullty multiplier	Difficulty	Difficulty multiplier applied

Spatial risk multiplier
Spatial risk category

		Co
Spatial risk multiplier	Habitat units delivered	Assessor comments

	0.00	

mments
Reviewer comments

Condense / Show C

Main Menu

Baseline ref	Hedge number
1	TN3
2	TN9
3	TN11
4	TN15
5	TN16
6	TN16a
7	TN17
8	TN20
9	
10	TN34
11	TN36
12	TN39
13	TN55

14	TN59
15	G2+T1
16	G19
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

B-1 Site Hedge Baseline

Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Instructions

UK Habitats - existing habitats

Hedgerow type	Length (km)
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch	0.12
Native Hedgerow	0.335
Native Hedgerow	0.345
Native Hedgerow	0.28
Native Hedgerow	0.2
Native Hedgerow with trees	0.255
Native Hedgerow	0.105
Native Hedgerow with trees	0.165
Hedge Ornamental Non Native	0.08
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch	0.15
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch	0.265
Line of Trees	0.28
Line of Trees	0.435

Line of Trees	0.47
Line of Trees	0.045
Line of Trees	0.125
	3.66

Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition	
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score
Medium	4	Poor	1
Low	2	Good	3
Low	2	Good	3
Low	2	Moderate	2
Low	2	Good	3
Medium	4	Good	3
Low	2	Moderate	2
Medium	4	Good	3
V.Low	1	Poor	1
Low	2	Poor	1
Low	2	Poor	1
Low	2	Moderate	2
Low	2	Moderate	2

Low	2	Moderate	2
Low	2	Poor	1
Low	2	Poor	1

Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	**Strategic significance**	**Strategic position multiplier**
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy	Low Strategic Significance	1

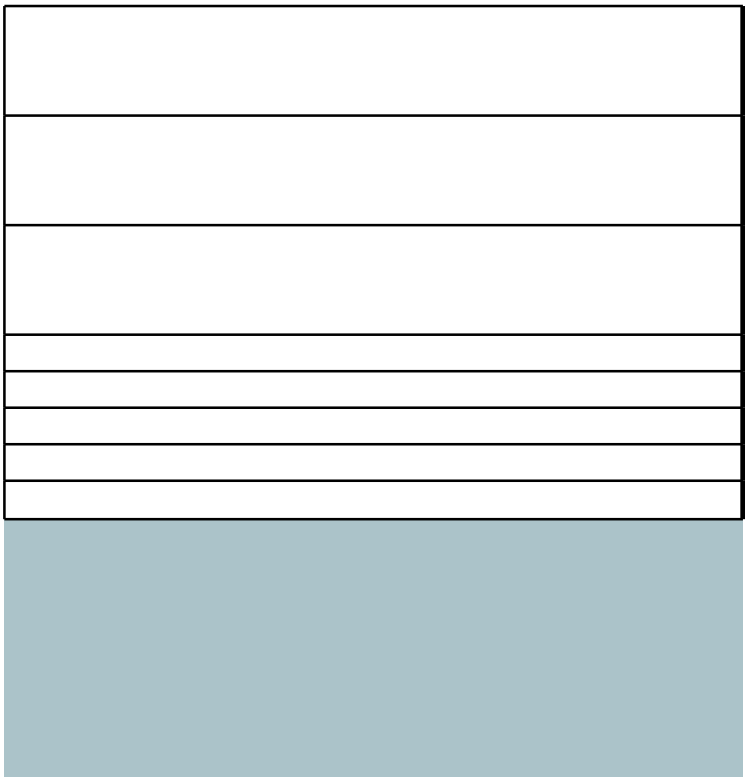
Suggested action to address habitat losses	Ecological baseline	Retention category biodiversity valu			
	Total hedgerow units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced
Like for like or better	0.55			0.00	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	2.31			0.00	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	2.38			0.00	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.29		0.28	0.00	1.29
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.38		0.16	0.00	1.10
Like for like or better	3.52		0.255	0.00	3.52
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.48	0	0.105	0.00	0.48
Like for like or better	2.28	0.165		2.28	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.08	0.08		0.08	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.30	0.15		0.30	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.53	0.265		0.53	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.12	0.28		1.12	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.74	0.435		1.74	0.00

Same distinctiveness band or better	1.88		0.47		1.88	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.09		0.045		0.09	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.25		0.125		0.25	0.00
	20.18		**2.02**	**0.80**	**8.27**	**6.39**

ıe		Comm
Length lost	**Units lost**	**Assessor comments**
0.12	0.55	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.34	2.31	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.35	2.38	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.00	0.00	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.04	0.28	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.00	0.00	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.00	0.00	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.00	0.00	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	

0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
0.84	**5.52**	

nents
Reviewer comments



B-2 Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

		Proposed habitats
Baseline ref	New hedge number	Habitat type
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		

90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
104		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		
122		
123		
124		
125		
126		
127		
128		
129		
130		
131		
132		
133		
134		
135		
136		
137		
138		
139		
140		
141		
142		

143		
144		
145		
146		
147		
148		
149		
150		
151		
152		
153		
154		
155		
156		
157		
158		
159		
160		
161		
162		
163		
164		
165		
166		
167		
168		
169		
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		

196		
197		
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		

	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition	
Length (km)	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score


0.00

Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier



Tem		
Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat created in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat creation/years



nporal multiplier

Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation



Difficulty risk multipliers			Hedge units delivered
Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	

	0.00

Comments	
Assessor comments	Reviewer comments



Kirkby Valley Golf Club

B-3 Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)
4	Native Hedgerow	0.28
5	Native Hedgerow	0.2
6	Native Hedgerow with trees	0.255
7	Native Hedgerow	0.105

		Baseline Habitats	
Baseline distinctiveness band	**Baseline distinctiveness score**	**Baseline condition category**	**Baseline condition score**
Low	2	Moderate	2
Low	2	Good	3
Medium	4	Good	3
Low	2	Moderate	2

Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units
High strategic significance	1.15	1.288
High strategic significance	1.15	1.38
High strategic significance	1.15	3.519
High strategic significance	1.15	0.483

Suggested action
Same distinctiveness band or better
Same distinctiveness band or better
Like for like or better
Same distinctiveness band or better

Proposed (Pre-populated but can be overridden)
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees

Change in distincitiveness and condition		Length (km)
Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	
Low - High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.28
Low - High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.16
Medium - High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.255
Low - High	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good	0.105
		0.80

Distinctiveness		Condition	
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score
High	6	Good	3
High	6	Good	3
High	6	Good	3
High	6	Good	3

Post development/ post intervention habitats

Strategic significance			
Strategic significance	**Strategic significance**	**Strategic position multiplier**	**Standard Time to target condition/years**
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	5
Formally identified in local strategy	High strategic significance	1.15	10

Temporal multiplier		
Habitat enhanced in advance/years	**Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years**	**Standard or adjusted time to target condition**
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied
		Standard time to target condition applied

		Difficulty risk n	
Final time to target condition/years	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficullty multiplier
10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied
10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied
5	0.837	Low	Standard difficulty applied
10	0.700	Low	Standard difficulty applied

nultipliers			Comm
Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Hedge units delivered	Assessor comments
Low	1	4.44	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
Low	1	2.65	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
Low	1	4.99	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
Low	1	1.67	LBAP habitat (field boundaries), high strategic significance
		13.75	

nents
Reviewer comments

Kirkby Valley Golf Club

E-1 Off Site Hedge Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows | Main Menu | Instructions

	Existing hedgerow habitats		
Baseline ref	Hedge number	Hedgerow type	Length (km)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			

92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			

145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			

198			
199			
200			
201			
202			
203			
204			
205			
206			
207			
208			
209			
210			
211			
212			
213			
214			
215			
216			
217			
218			
219			
220			
221			
222			
223			
224			
225			
226			
227			
228			
229			
230			
231			
232			
233			
234			
235			
236			
237			
238			
239			
240			
241			
242			
243			
244			
245			
246			
247			
248			
			0



Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Strategic significanc
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance



e		Suggested action	Ecological baseline
Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier		Total hedgerow units

Reten	
Length retained	Length enhanced

			0.00	0.00	0.00

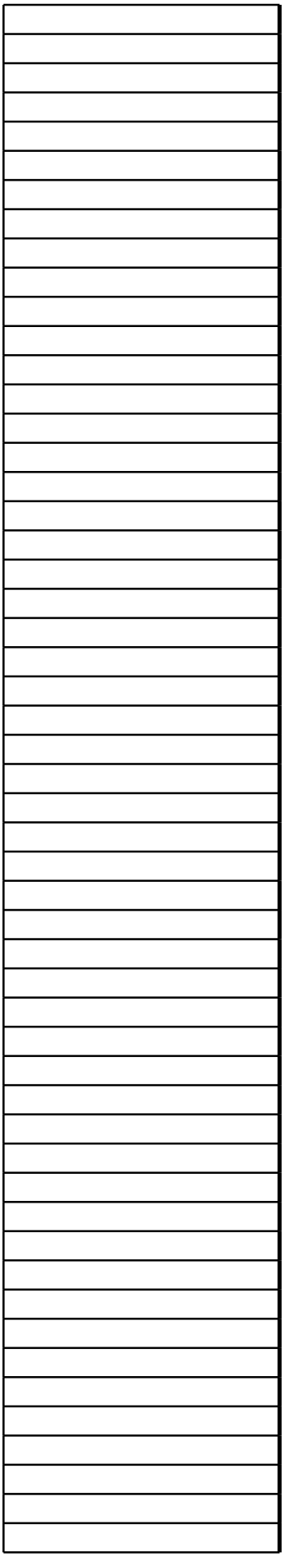


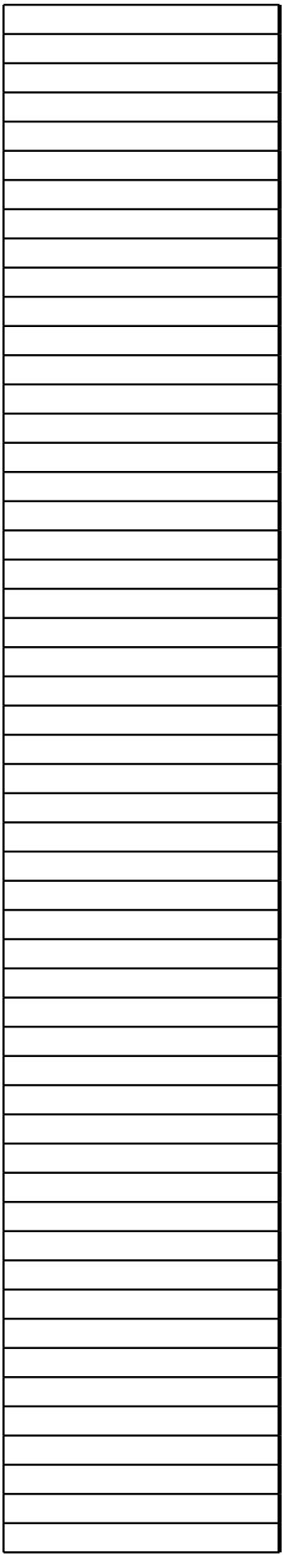
ntion category biodiversity value				Comn
Units retained	Units enhanced	Length lost	Units lost	Assessor comments

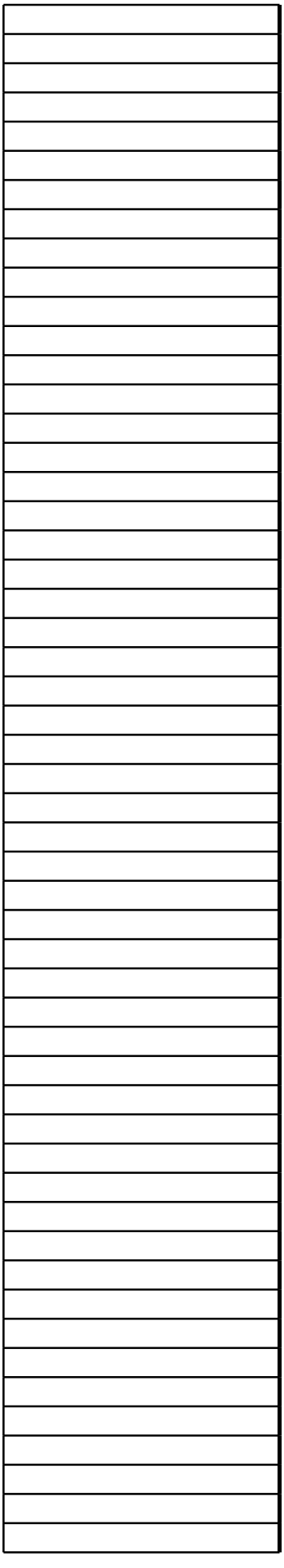
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

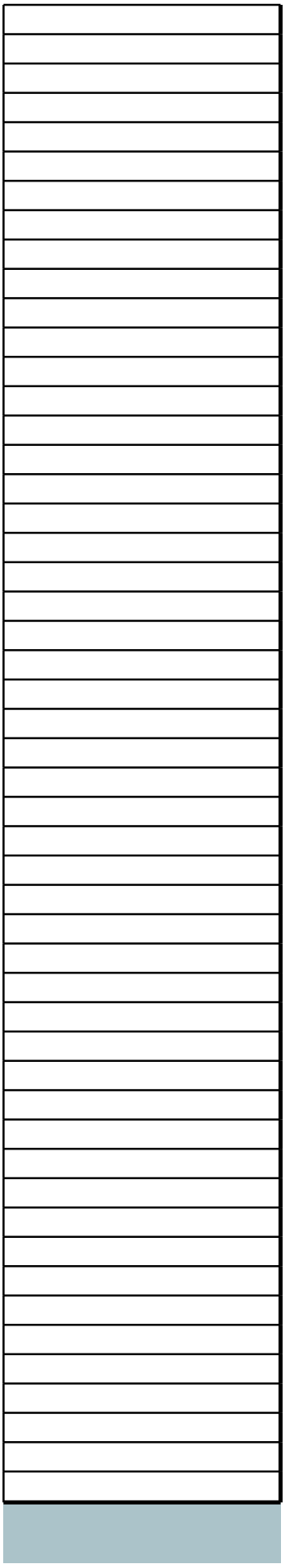


ments
Reviewer comments









Kirkby Valley Golf Club

E-2 Off Site Hedge Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

		Proposed habitats
Baseline ref	New hedge number	Habitat type
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		

90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
104		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		
122		
123		
124		
125		
126		
127		
128		
129		
130		
131		
132		
133		
134		
135		
136		
137		
138		
139		
140		
141		
142		

143		
144		
145		
146		
147		
148		
149		
150		
151		
152		
153		
154		
155		
156		
157		
158		
159		
160		
161		
162		
163		
164		
165		
166		
167		
168		
169		
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		

196		
197		
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		

	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition	
Length KM	Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score


0.00

Strategic significance		
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier



Spatial risk multiplier	
Spatial risk category	Spatial risk multiplier

Temporal multiplier			
Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat created in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat creation/years	Standard or adjusted time to target condition

		Difficulty risk multipliers		
Final time to target condition/years	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation



		Comn
Difficulty multiplier applied	Hedge units delivered	Assessor comments

0.00

nents
Reviewer comments



E-3 Off Site Hedge Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)

Baseline habitats			
Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score

Baseline strategic significance category	Baseline strategic significance score	Baseline habitat units	Suggested action

Proposed (Pre-Populated but can be overridden)	Change in distincitiv
	Distinctiveness movement

eness and condition	Length (km)	Distinctiveness	
Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score

	0.00		

Condition		Strategic significance	
Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance

Post development/ post intervention habitats			
Change in distinctiveness and condition			
	Temporal		
Strategic position multiplier	Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat enhanced in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years

l multiplier			
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement

Difficulty risk multipliers		
Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied

Spatial risk multiplier	
Spatial risk category	Spatial risk multiplier

Hedge units delivered	Comm
	Assessor comments

0.00	

nents
Reviewer comments

C-1 Site River Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Existing river type		
Baseline ref	**River type**	**Length (km)**
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		

38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		

91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
104		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		
122		
123		
124		
125		
126		
127		
128		
129		
130		
131		
132		
133		
134		
135		
136		
137		
138		
139		
140		
141		
142		
143		

144		
145		
146		
147		
148		
149		
150		
151		
152		
153		
154		
155		
156		
157		
158		
159		
160		
161		
162		
163		
164		
165		
166		
167		
168		
169		
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		
196		

197		
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		
		0.00

Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Strategic signi
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance

ficance		Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment	
Strategic significance	Strategic significance multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier

Suggested action	Ecological baseline
	Total river units

Retention category biodiversity valu			
Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced

	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ue		Comm
Length Lost	Units Lost	Assessor Comments

0.00	0.00	

nents

Reviewer comments

C-2 Site River Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

	Proposed habitats		Habitat distinct
Baseline ref	River type	Length (km)	Distinctiveness
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			

86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			

139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			

192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			
201			
202			
203			
204			
205			
206			
207			
208			
209			
210			
211			
212			
213			
214			
215			
216			
217			
218			
219			
220			
221			
222			
223			
224			
225			
226			
227			
228			
229			
230			
231			
232			
233			
234			
235			
236			
237			
238			
239			
240			
241			
242			
243			
244			

245			
246			
247			
248			
		0.00	

tiveness	Habitat condition		Strategic s
Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance

significance		Tempora		
Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier	Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat created in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat creation/years

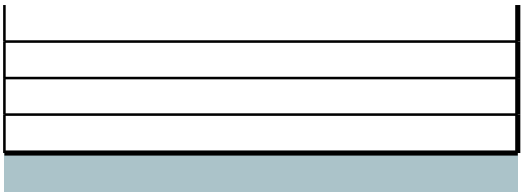
al multiplier			Difficulty mu	
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation	Applied difficullty multiplier

ultipliers		Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroac
Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment

chment		Comm
Multiplier	River units delivered	Assessor comments

	0.00	

nents
Reviewer comments



C-3 Site River Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns

Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu

Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)	Baseline distinctiveness band

Baseline habitats			
Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score	Baseline strategic significance category

Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance Score	Suggested action	Total units

Proposed River Type (Pre-populated can be overridden)	Change in distinctive
	Distinctiveness movement

eness and condition	Length (km)	Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat c
Condition movement		Distinctiveness	Score	Condition

	0.00			

Post c			
condition	Strategic significance		
Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier

development/ post intervention habitats

Tempor		
Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat enhanced in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years

ral multiplier			
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement

Difficulty multipliers			Watercourse en
Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment

ncroachment	Riparian encroachment		River units delivered
Multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	

			0.00

Comments	
Assessor comments	Reviewer comments

F-1 Off Site River Baseline

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Existing river type		
Baseline ref	River type	length (km)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		

92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
104		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
111		
112		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
119		
120		
121		
122		
123		
124		
125		
126		
127		
128		
129		
130		
131		
132		
133		
134		
135		
136		
137		
138		
139		
140		
141		
142		
143		
144		

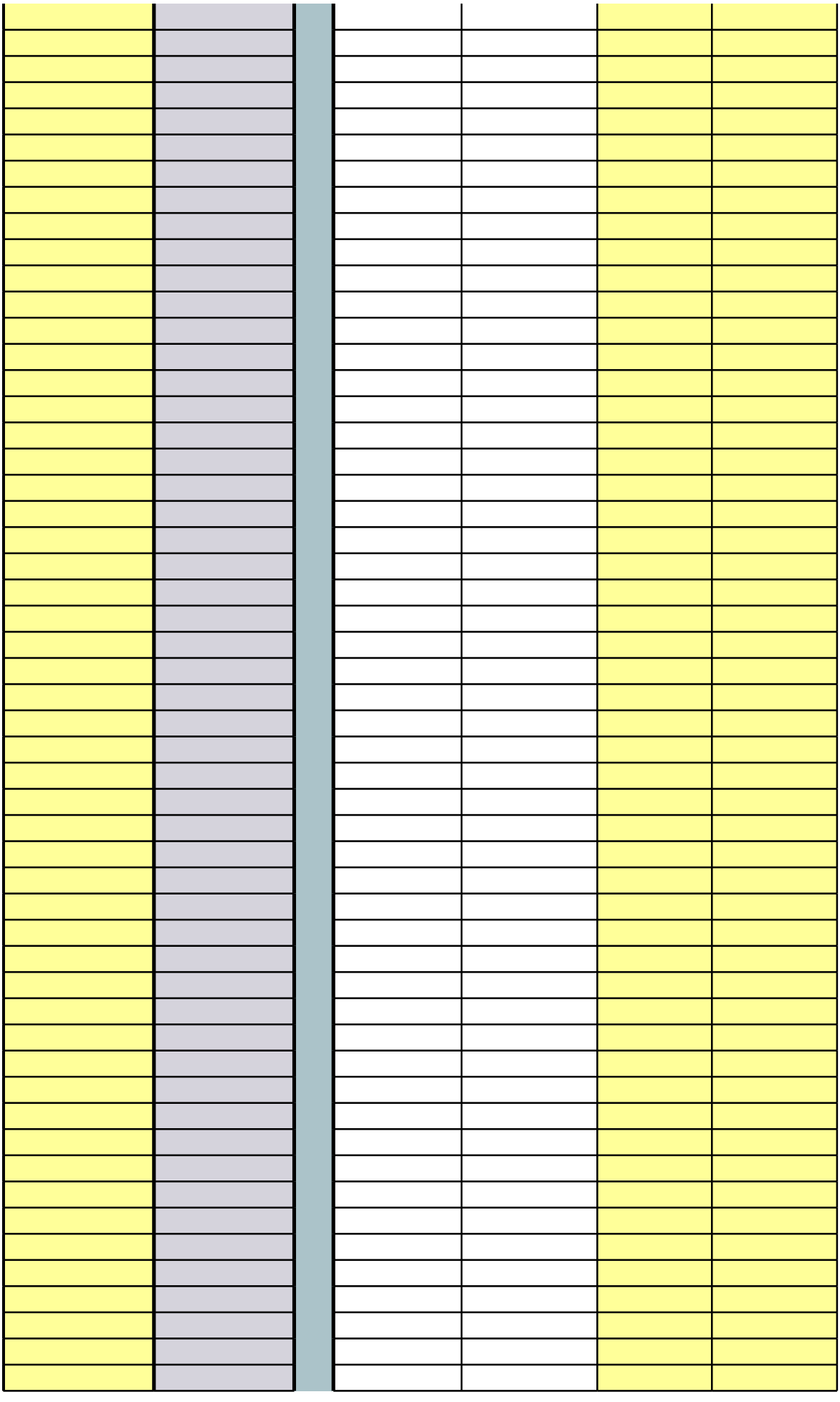
145		
146		
147		
148		
149		
150		
151		
152		
153		
154		
155		
156		
157		
158		
159		
160		
161		
162		
163		
164		
165		
166		
167		
168		
169		
170		
171		
172		
173		
174		
175		
176		
177		
178		
179		
180		
181		
182		
183		
184		
185		
186		
187		
188		
189		
190		
191		
192		
193		
194		
195		
196		
197		

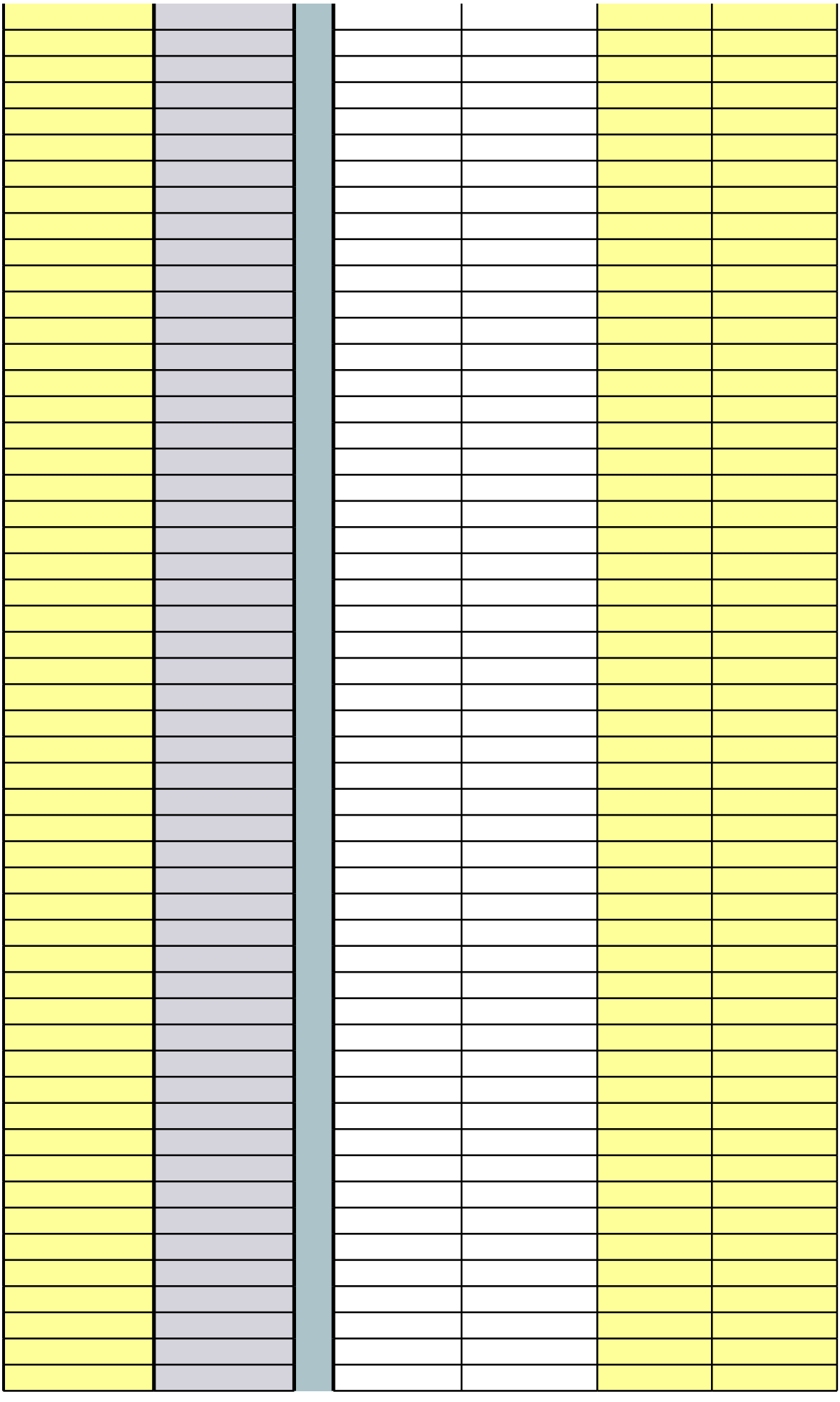
198		
199		
200		
201		
202		
203		
204		
205		
206		
207		
208		
209		
210		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		
216		
217		
218		
219		
220		
221		
222		
223		
224		
225		
226		
227		
228		
229		
230		
231		
232		
233		
234		
235		
236		
237		
238		
239		
240		
241		
242		
243		
244		
245		
246		
247		
248		
		0.00

Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition		Strategic signi
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance

ificance		Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment	
Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier

Suggested action	Ecological baseline	Retention category biodiversity valu			
	Total river units	Length retained	Length enhanced	Units retained	Units enhanced





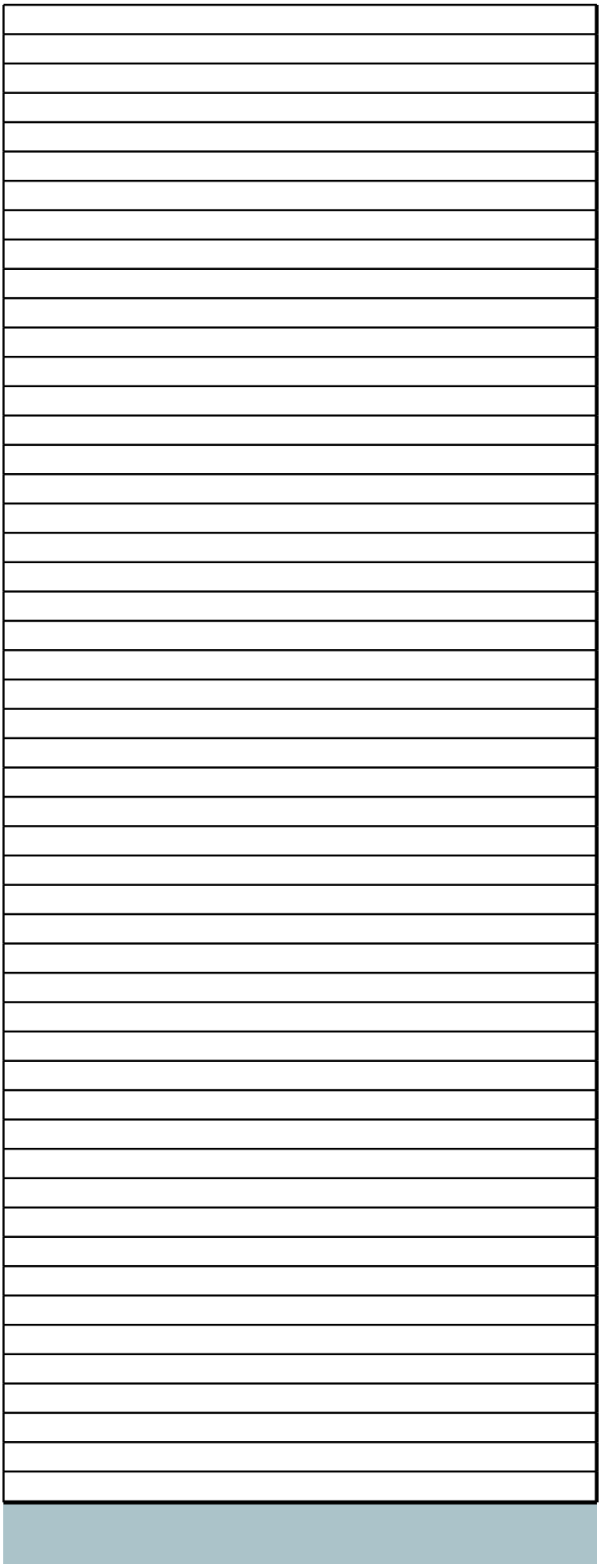
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ue		Comn
Length lost	Units lost	Assessor comments

0.00	0.00	

nents

Reviewer comments



F-2 Off Site River Creation

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

	Proposed habitats		Habitat distinc
Baseline ref	River type	Length km	Distinctiveness
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			

36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			

89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			

142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			

195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			
201			
202			
203			
204			
205			
206			
207			
208			
209			
210			
211			
212			
213			
214			
215			
216			
217			
218			
219			
220			
221			
222			
223			
224			
225			
226			
227			
228			
229			
230			
231			
232			
233			
234			
235			
236			
237			
238			
239			
240			
241			
242			
243			
244			
245			
246			
247			

248			
		0.00	

ctiveness	Habitat condition		Strategic significance	
Score	Condition	Score	Strategic significance	Strategic significance

Strategic position multiplier	Standard Time to target condition/years	Habitat created in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat creation/years



emporal multiplier			
Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years	Final time to target Multiplier	Standard difficulty of creation

Difficulty multipliers			Watercourse encroachment	
Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of creation	Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier



Riparian encroachment		Spatial risk category	
Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Offset location	Multiplier



River units delivered	Comments	
	Assessor comments	Reviewer comments

0.00		

F-3 Off Site River Enhancement

Condense / Show Columns | Condense / Show Rows

Main Menu | Instructions

Baseline ref	Baseline habitat	Length (km)

		0.00

Baseline habitats			
Baseline distinctiveness band	Baseline distinctiveness score	Baseline condition category	Baseline condition score

Baseline strategic significance category	Strategic significance	Baseline strategic significance score

Suggested action	Total units

Proposed habitat (Pre-Populated but can be overridden)

Change in distinctiveness and condition		Length (km)
Distinctiveness movement	Condition movement	

		0.00

Habitat distinctiveness		Habitat condition	
Distinctiveness	Score	Condition	Score

Post development/

Strategic significance			
Strategic significance	Strategic significance	Strategic position multiplier	Standard Time to target condition/years

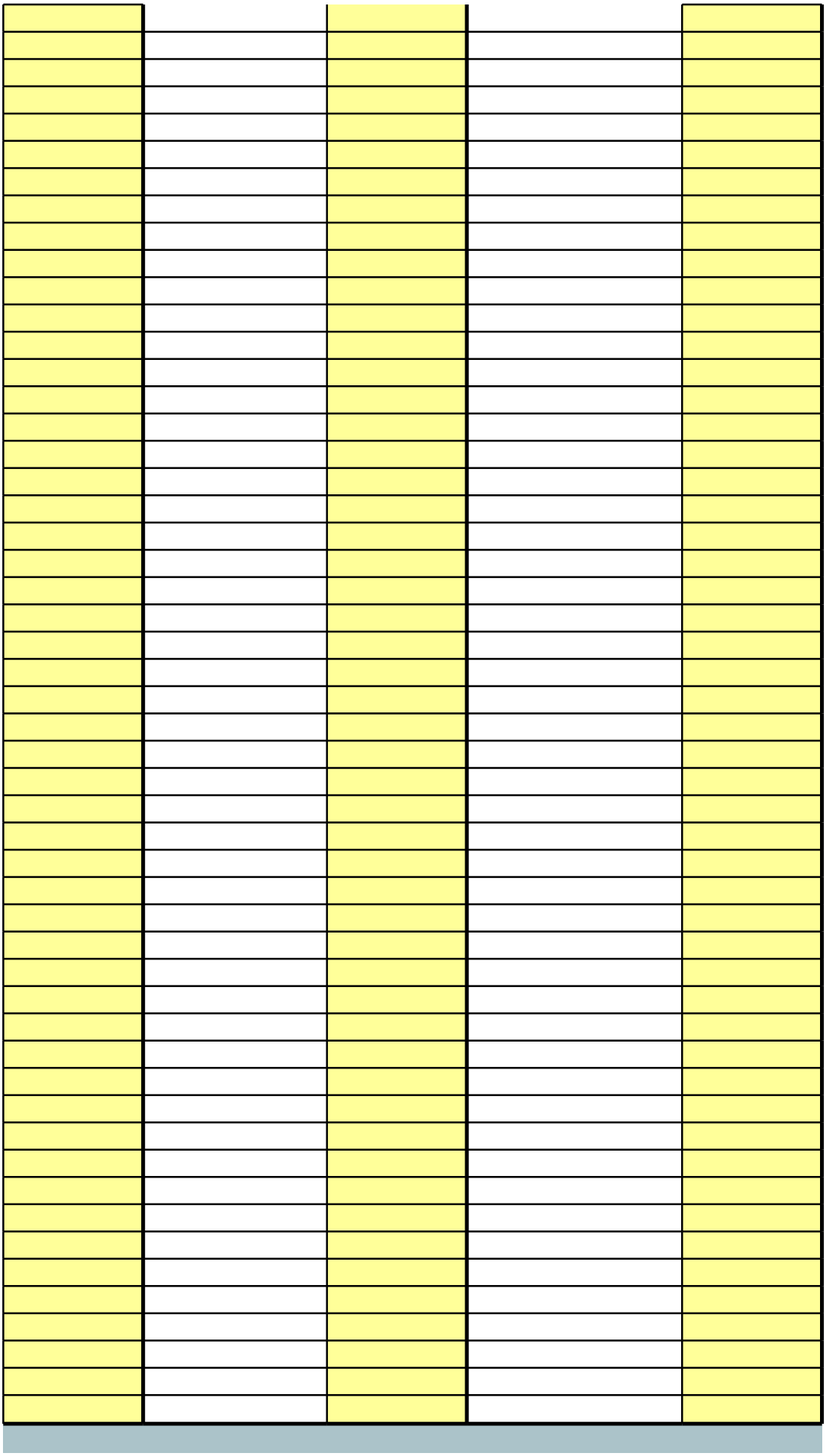
post intervention habitats

Temporal multiplier

Habitat enhanced in advance/years	Delay in starting habitat enhancement/years	Standard or adjusted time to target condition	Final time to target condition/years

	Difficulty multipliers		
Final Time to target multiplier	Standard difficulty of enhancement	Applied difficullty multiplier	Final difficulty of enhancement

	Watercourse encroachment		Riparian encroachment	
Difficulty multiplier applied	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier	Extent of encroachment	Multiplier



Spatial risk category		River units delivered
Offset location	Multiplier	

		0.00

Comments	
Assessor comments	Reviewer comments

Arable field margins cultivated annual
Arable field margins game bird mix
Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Arable field margins tussocky
Cereal crops
Cereal crops winter stubble
Horticulture
Intensive orchards
Non-cereal crops
Temporary grass and clover leys
Traditional orchards
Bracken
Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Lowland calcareous grassland
Lowland dry acid grassland
Lowland meadows
Modified grassland
Other lowland acid grassland
Other neutral grassland
Tall herb communities
Upland acid grassland
Upland calcareous grassland
Upland hay meadows
Blackthorn scrub
Bramble scrub
Gorse scrub
Hawthorn scrub
Hazel scrub
Lowland Heathland
Mixed scrub
Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Rhododendron scrub
Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Upland Heathland
Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water
Ornamental lake or pond
High alkalinity lakes
Low alkalinity lakes
Marl Lakes

Moderate alkalinity lakes
Peat Lakes
Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Reservoirs
Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Calaminarian grasslands
Coastal sand dunes
Coastal vegetated shingle
Ruderal/Ephemeral
Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Limestone pavement
Maritime cliff and slopes
Other inland rock and scree
Allotments
Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surfac
Bioswale
Intensive green roof
Built linear features
Cemeteries and churchyards
Developed land; sealed surface
Other green roof
Facade-bound green wall
Ground based green wall
Ground level planters
Biodiverse green roof
Introduced shrub
Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously D
Rain garden
Actively worked sand pit quarry or ope
Urban Tree
Sustainable urban drainage feature
Un-vegetated garden
Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Vegetated garden
Blanket bog
Depressions on Peat substrates (H715
Fens (upland and lowland)
Lowland raised bog
Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Reedbeds
Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7
Felled
Lowland beech and yew woodland
Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Native pine woodlands
Other coniferous woodland
Other Scot's Pine woodland
Other woodland; broadleaved
Other woodland; mixed
Upland birchwoods

Upland mixed ashwoods
Upland oakwood
Wet woodland
Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons
High energy littoral rock
High energy littoral rock - on peat, cla
Moderate energy littoral rock
Moderate energy littoral rock - on pe
Low energy littoral rock
Low energy littoral rock - on peat, cla
Features of littoral rock
Features of littoral rock - on peat, cla
Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedb
Littoral coarse sediment
Littoral mud
Littoral mixed sediments
Littoral seagrass
Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chall
Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Features of littoral sediment
Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Artificial littoral mud
Artificial littoral sand
Artificial littoral muddy sand
Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Artificial littoral seagrass
Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Littoral sand
Littoral muddy sand
Artificial hard structures
Artificial features of hard structures
Artificial hard structures with Integrat

Return to start

Labeling column
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes

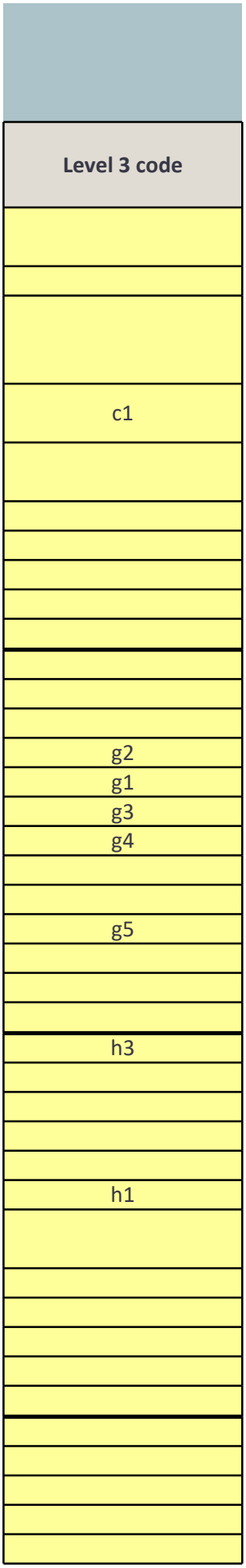
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods

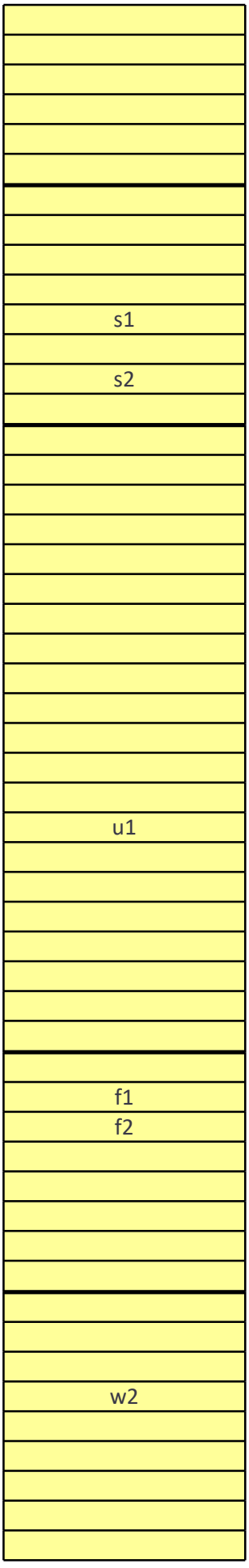
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)

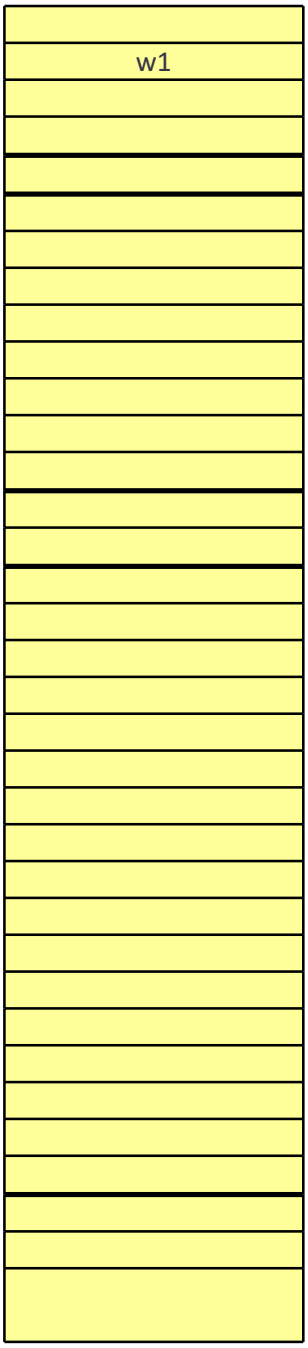
	All Habitats Based on UKHab		
Definitive UKHAB / EUNIS/NE Code	**Level 1**	**Level 2 code**	**Level 2 Label**
c1a7	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1a8	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1a6	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1a	Terrestrial	c	Cropland
c1c	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1c5	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1f	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1e	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1d	Terrestrial		Cropland
c1b	Terrestrial		Cropland
21	Terrestrial		Grassland
g1c	Terrestrial		Grassland
NE0011	Terrestrial		Grassland
g2a	Terrestrial		Grassland
g1a	Terrestrial	g	Grassland
g3a	Terrestrial		Grassland
g4	Terrestrial		Grassland
g1d	Terrestrial		Grassland
g3c	Terrestrial		Grassland
s1a9	Terrestrial		Grassland
g1b	Terrestrial		Grassland
g2b	Terrestrial		Grassland
g3b	Terrestrial		Grassland
h3a	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3d	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3e	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3f	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3b	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h1a	Terrestrial	h	Heathland and shrub
h3h	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h1c	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3g	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3c5	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h3c6	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
h1b	Terrestrial		Heathland and shrub
r1d	Freshwater		Lakes
362	Terrestrial		Urban
NE0001	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0002	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0003	Freshwater		Lakes

NE0004	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0005	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0006	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0012	Freshwater		Lakes
108	Freshwater		Lakes
NE0013	Freshwater		Lakes
s1c	Freshwater		Sparsely vegetated land
s3a	Freshwater		Sparsely vegetated land
s3b	Terrestrial		Sparsely vegetated land
17	Terrestrial		Sparsely vegetated land
s1a	Terrestrial	s	Sparsely vegetated land
s1b	Terrestrial		Sparsely vegetated land
s2a	Terrestrial		Sparsely vegetated land
s1d	Terrestrial		Sparsely vegetated land
910	Terrestrial		Urban
u1c	Terrestrial		Urban
1191	Terrestrial		Urban
NE0008	Terrestrial		Urban
u1e	Terrestrial		Urban
800	Terrestrial		Urban
u1b	Terrestrial		Urban
NE0009	Terrestrial		Urban
1122	Terrestrial		Urban
1121	Terrestrial		Urban
1140	Terrestrial		Urban
NE0007	Terrestrial		Urban
1160	Terrestrial		Urban
u1a	Terrestrial	u	Urban
1192	Terrestrial		Urban
1030	Terrestrial		Urban
NE0014	Terrestrial		Urban
1190	Terrestrial		Urban
232	Terrestrial		Urban
350	Terrestrial		Urban
231	Terrestrial		Urban
f1a	Terrestrial		Wetland
24	Terrestrial	f	Wetland
f2a	Terrestrial		Wetland
f1b	Terrestrial		Wetland
NE0010	Terrestrial		Wetland
f2b	Terrestrial		Wetland
f2e	Terrestrial		Wetland
f2a8	Terrestrial		Wetland
53	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1c	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1f	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w2a	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w2c	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w2b	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1g	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1h	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1e	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest

w1b	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
w1a	Terrestrial	w	Woodland and forest
w1d	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
20	Terrestrial		Woodland and forest
x02	Intertidal	X02/03	Coastal lagoons
a1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.1	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.2	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.2 PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.3	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.3 PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.4	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A1.PCC	Intertidal	A1	Rocky shore
A2.5	Intertidal	A2	Coastal saltmarsh
ART_A2.5			Coastal saltmarsh
A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.3	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.6	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.6 PCC	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.7 M			Intertidal sediment
A2.7 S	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.8	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.1	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.3			Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.21/A2.22/A2.23			Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.24	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.4	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.6	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
ART_A2.7	Intertidal	A2	Intertidal sediment
A2.21/A2.22/A2.23	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment
A2.24	Intertidal		Intertidal sediment
ART_A1	Intertidal		Intertidal Hard Structures
ART_A1.4	Intertidal		Intertidal Hard Structures
ART_A1_IGGI	Intertidal		Intertidal Hard Structures


Level 3 code
c1
g2
g1
g3
g4
g5
h3
h1


s1
s2
u1
f1
f2
w2


w1

Level 3 Label
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Arable and horticulture
Traditional orchards
Acid grassland
Floodplain Wetland Mosaic
Calcareous grassland
Acid grassland
Neutral grassland
Modified grassland
Acid grassland
Neutral grassland
Other grassland
Acid grassland
Calcareous grassland
Neutral grassland
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dwarf shrub heath
Dense scrub
Dwarf shrub heath
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dense scrub
Dwarf shrub heath
Standing open water and canals
Built-up areas and gardens
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals

Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Standing open water and canals
Inland rock
Supralittoral Sediment
Supralittoral Sediment
Inland rock
Inland rock
Supralittoral Rock
Inland rock
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Built-up areas and gardens
Bog
Bog
Fen marsh and swamp
Bog
Fen marsh and swamp
Fen marsh and swamp
Fen marsh and swamp
Fen marsh and swamp
Other woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Coniferous woodland
Coniferous woodland
Coniferous woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland

Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Broadleaved mixed and yew woodland
Other woodland
Coastal lagoons
High energy littoral rock
High energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay
Moderate energy littoral rock
Moderate energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay
Low energy littoral rock
Low energy littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay
Features of littoral rock
Features of littoral rock - on bedrock including chalk, peat or clay
Coastal saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Littoral coarse sediment
Littoral mud
Littoral mixed sediments
Littoral sediments dominated by aquatic angiosperms
Littoral seagrass - on peat, clay or chalk
Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Features of littoral sediment
Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Artificial littoral mud
Artificial littoral sand
Artificial littoral mud
Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Artificial littoral seagrass
Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Littoral sand
Littoral muddy sand
Artificial hard structures
Artificial features of hard structures
Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)

Level 4 code	Level 4 Label (Priority Habitats in Bold)
	Arable field margins
	Arable field margins
	Arable field margins
c1a	Arable field margins
c1c	Cereal crops
	Cereal crops
c1f	Horticulture
c1e	Intensive orchards
c1d	Non-cereal crops
c1b	Temporary grass and clover leys
	Traditional orchards
g1c	Bracken
	Floodplain Wetland Mosaic
g2a	**Lowland calcareous grassland**
g1a	**Lowland dry acid grassland**
g3a	**Lowland meadows**
Carried forward	Modified grassland
g1d	Other lowland acid grassland
g3c	Other neutral grassland
	Tall herb communities
g1b	**Upland acid grassland**
g2b	**Upland calcareous grassland**
g3b	**Upland hay meadows**
h3a	Blackthorn scrub
h3d	Bramble scrub
h3e	Gorse scrub
h3f	Hawthorn scrub
h3b	Hazel scrub
h1a	**Lowland Heathland**
h3h	Mixed scrub
h1c	**Mountain heaths and willow scrub**
h3g	Rhododendron scrub
h3c	Sea buckthorn scrub
h3c	Other Sea buckthorn scrub
h1b	**Upland Heathland**
r1d	**Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies**
	Ornamental lake or pond

r1b	
r1c	
	Calaminarian grasslands
s1c	
	Ephemeral
s1a	**Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats**
s1b	**Limestone pavement**
s2a	**Maritime cliff and slopes**
s1d	Other inland rock and scree
	Allotments
u1c	Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
	Bioswale
u1e	Built linear features
	Cemeteries and churchyards
u1b	Developed land; sealed surface
	Façade-bound green wall
	Ground based green wall
	Ground level planters
	Intensive green roof
	Introduced shrub
u1a	**Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land**
	Rain garden
	Sand pit quarry or open cast mine
	Street Tree
	Sustainable urban drainage feature
	Un-vegetated garden
	Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
	Vegetated garden
f1a	**Blanket bog**
	Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
f2a	**Lowland fens**
f1b	**Lowland raised bog**
f2f	Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
f2b	**Purple moor grass and rush pastures**
f2e	**Reedbeds**
	Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
	Felled
w1c	**Lowland beech and yew woodland**
w1f	**Lowland mixed deciduous woodland**
w2a	**Native pine woodlands**
w2c	Other coniferous woodland
w2b	Other Scot's Pine woodland
w1g	Other woodland; broadleaved
w1h	Other woodland; mixed
w1e	**Upland birchwoods**

w1b	**Upland mixed ashwoods**
w1a	**Upland oakwood**
w1d	**Wet woodland**
	Wood-pasture and parkland

Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
High	6
Low	2
High	6
High	6
V.High	8
V.High	8
Low	2
Medium	4
Medium	4
High	6
Medium	4
High	6
V.High	8
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
High	6
Medium	4
V.High	8
Low	2
High	6
Low	2
High	6
V.High	8
Low	2
High	6
High	6
High	6

High	6
High	6
High	6
Medium	4
Medium	4
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
High	6
Low	2
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
Medium	4
Low	2
V.Low	0
Low	2
Low	2
V.Low	0
Medium	4
V.Low	0
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Medium	4
Low	2
High	6
Low	2
Low	2
Medium	4
Low	2
V.Low	0
Low	2
Low	2
V.High	8
V.High	8
V.High	8
V.High	8
V.High	8
V.High	8
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
High	6
High	6
High	6
Low	2
Medium	4
Medium	4
Medium	4
High	6

High	6
High	6
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
Low	2
Medium	4
High	6
High	6
High	6
V.High	8
High	6
High	6
High	6
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Low	2
Medium	4
High	6
Low	2
Low	2
Medium	4

trading notes
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =

Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same habitat required =
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Compensation Not Required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Compensation Not Required
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Compensation Not Required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Compensation Not Required
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =

Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)
Same habitat required =
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)

Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Medium
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	High
Low	1	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High

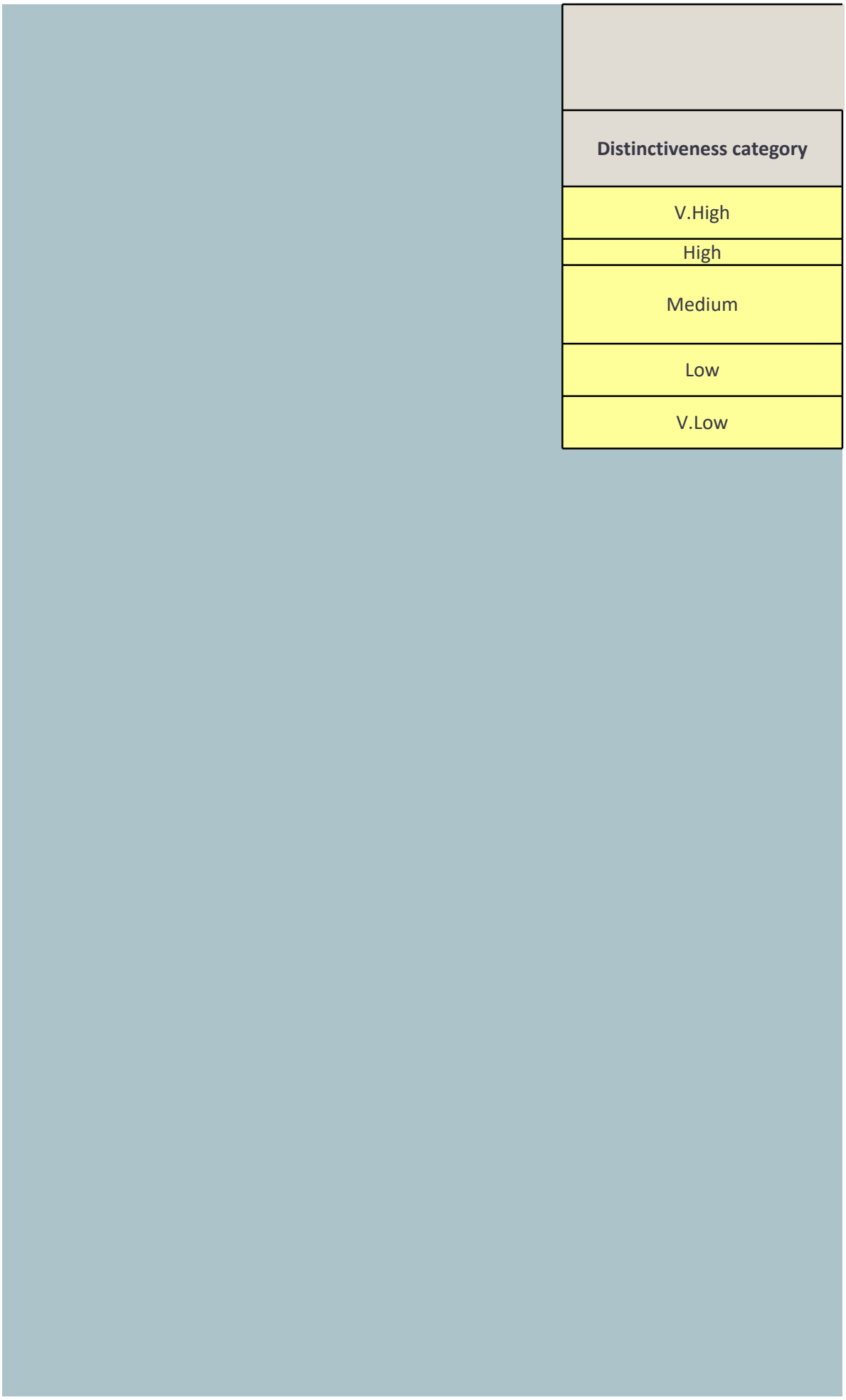
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Low	1	Medium
High	0.33	Low
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Very High	0.1	High
Very High	0.1	High
High	0.33	High
Very High	0.1	High
Very High	0.1	High
High	0.33	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	High
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium

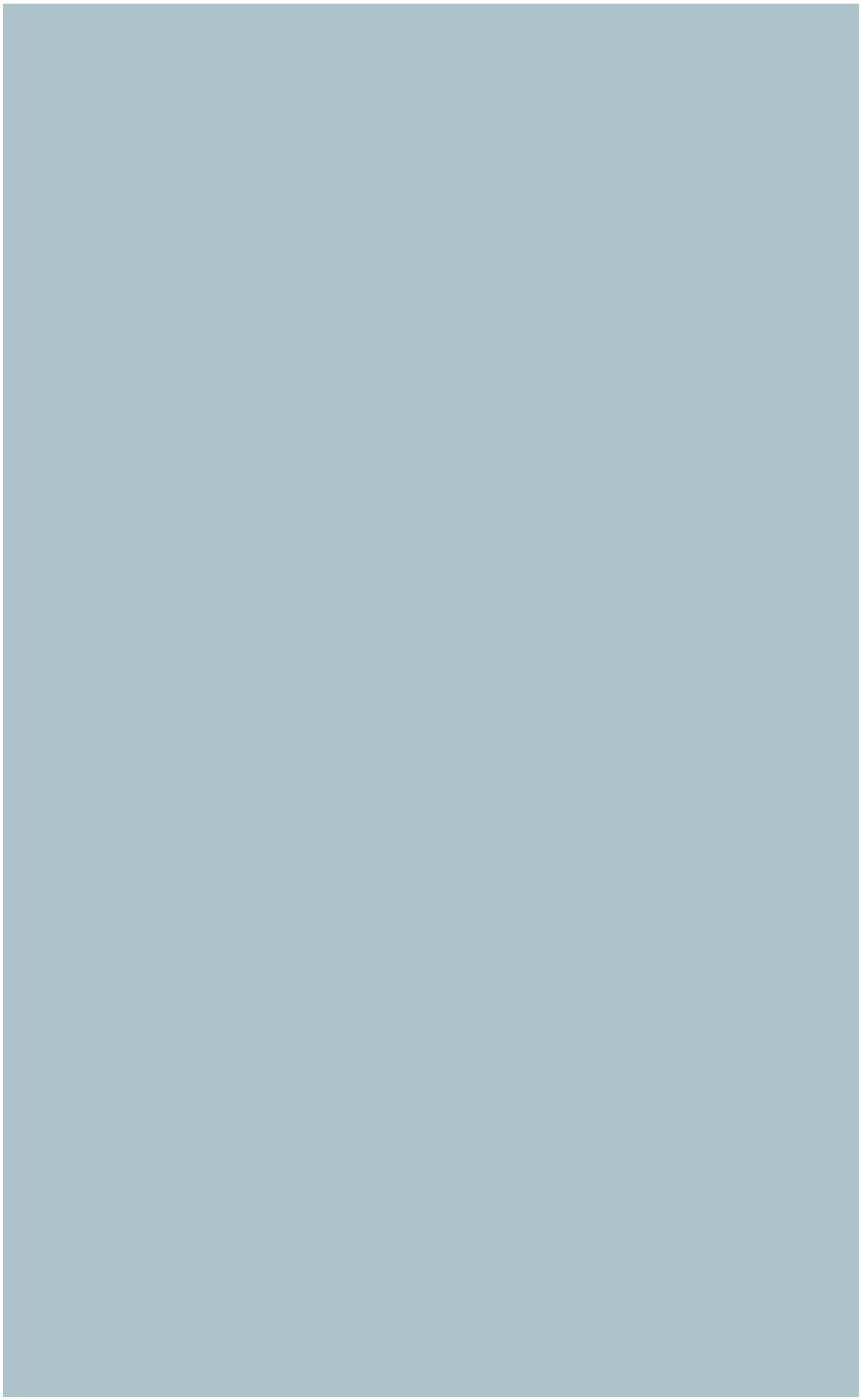
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
Very High	0.1	High
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium

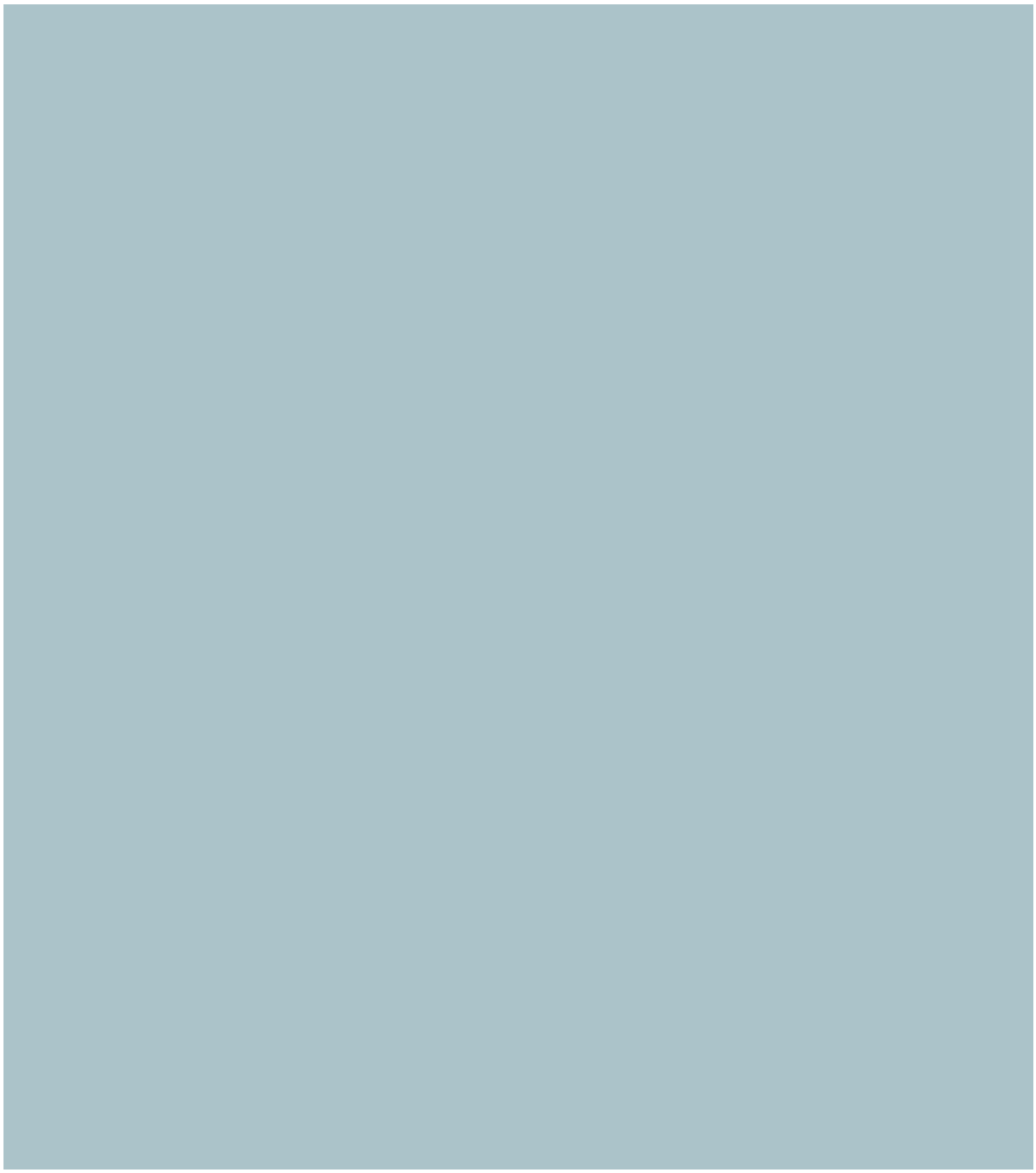
Multiplier	Basic Description	Condition Assessment Notes
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
1		
1		
1		
0.33		
1		
0.33		
0.67		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
0.67		
1	to include scattered mixed scrub over grassland	
0.33		
1		
1		
1		
0.67		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
0.33		

0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67	including low value tall herb	
1		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
1		
0.67		
1		
1	justify why not omh	
1		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
0.33		
1		
0.33		
0.33		
0.33		
1		
0.67		
1		
1		
0.67		

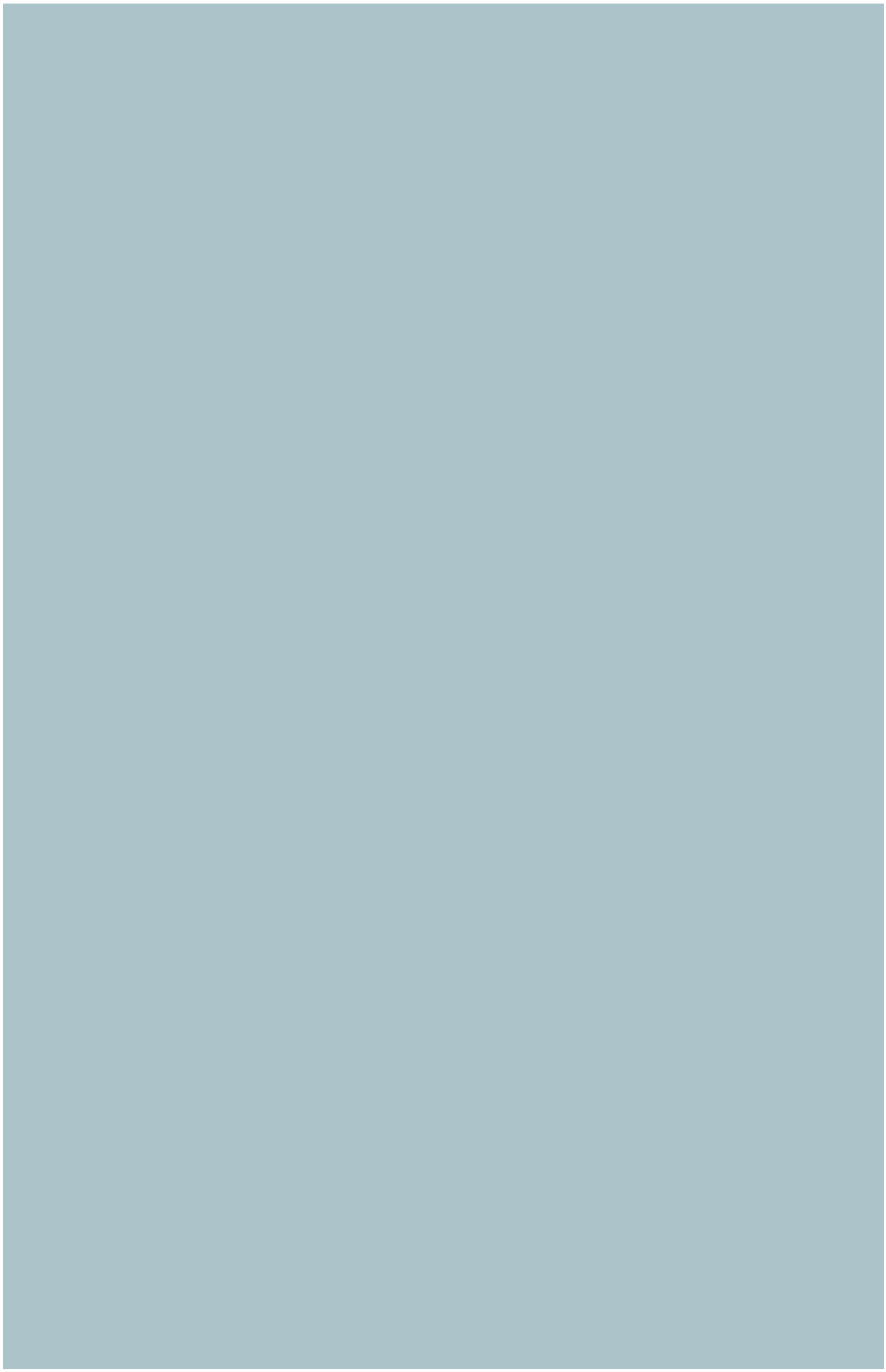
0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
0.33		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.33		
0.33		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.33		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		
0.67		

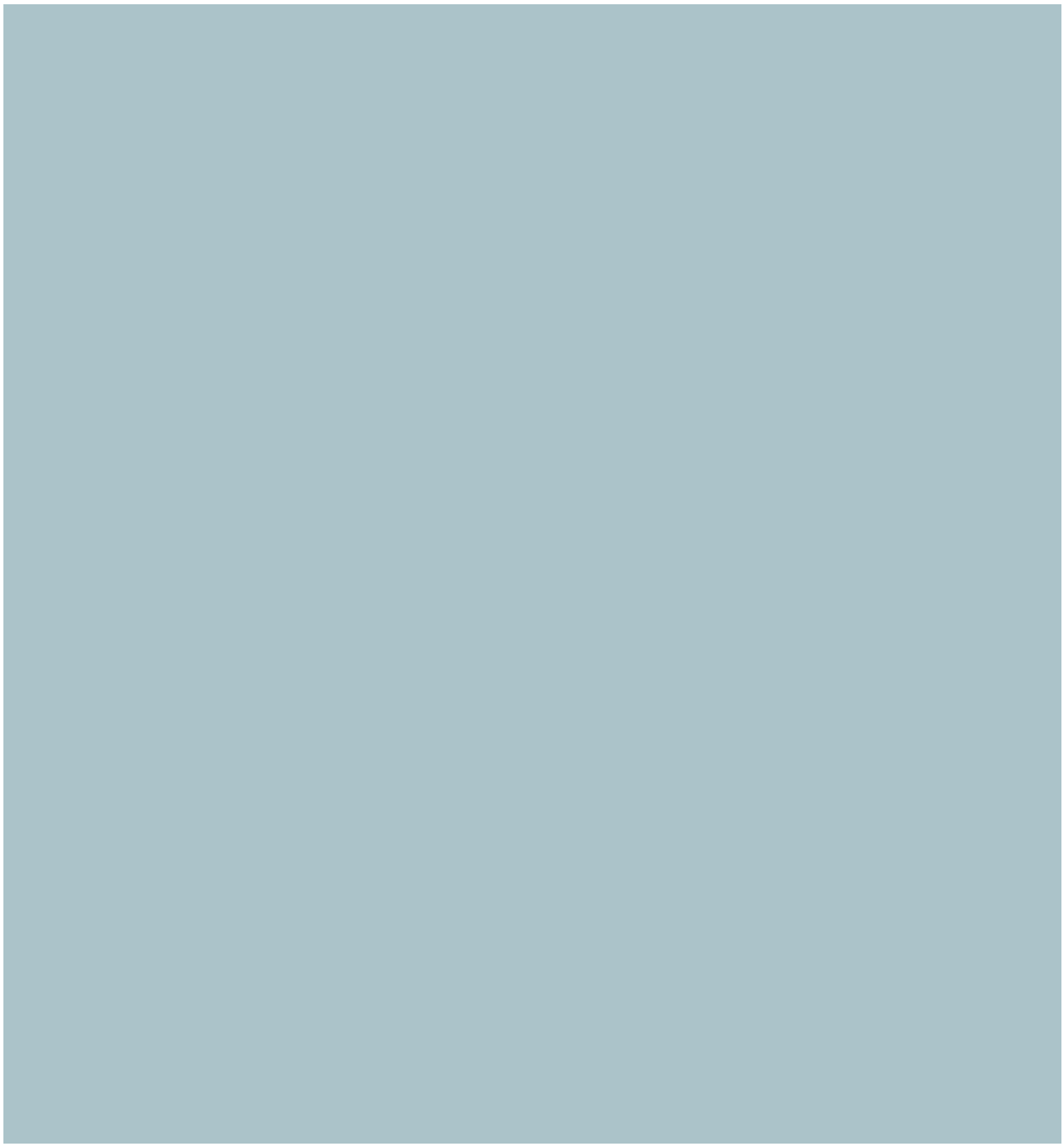

Distinctiveness category
V.High
High
Medium
Low
V.Low



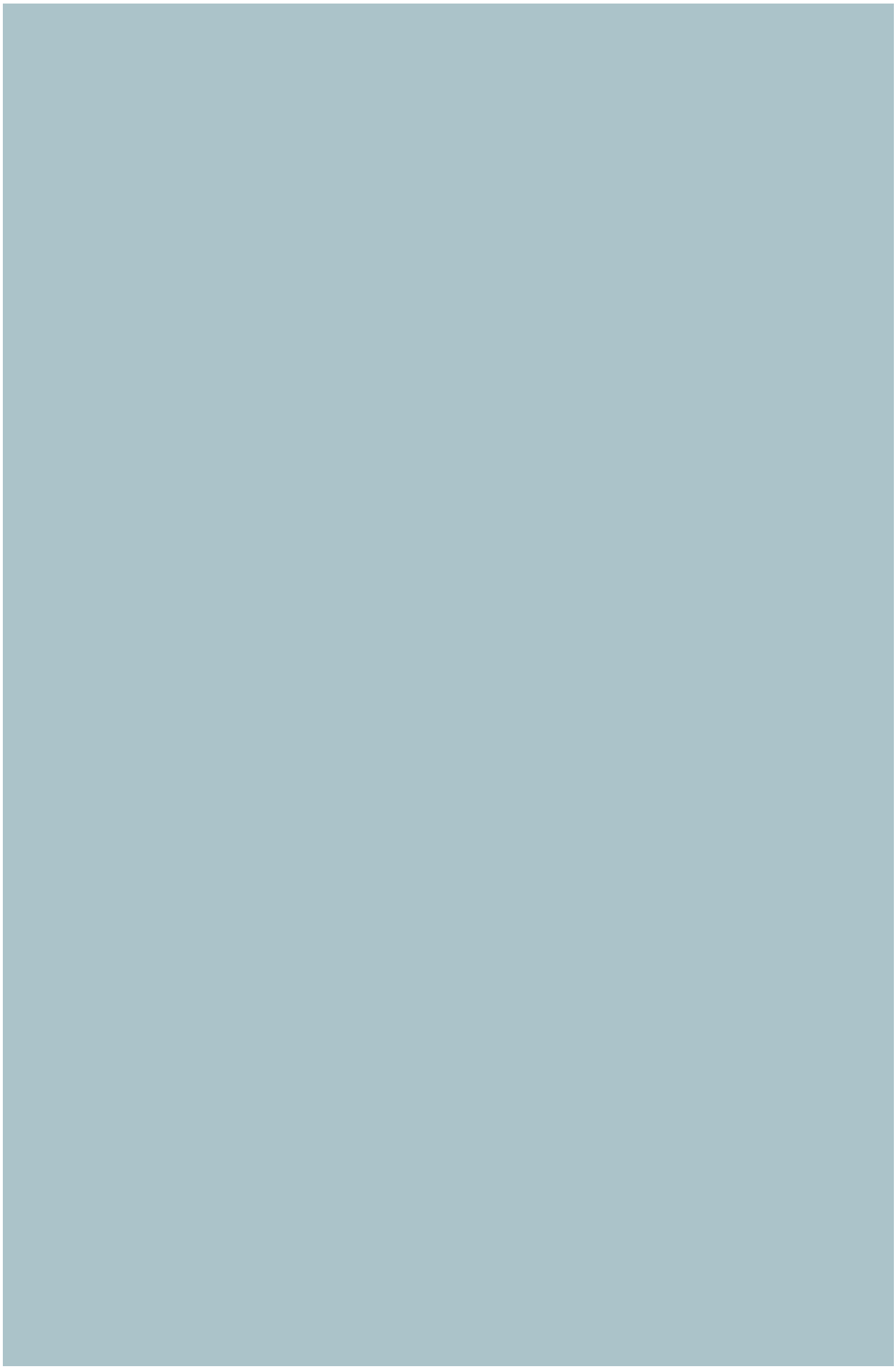


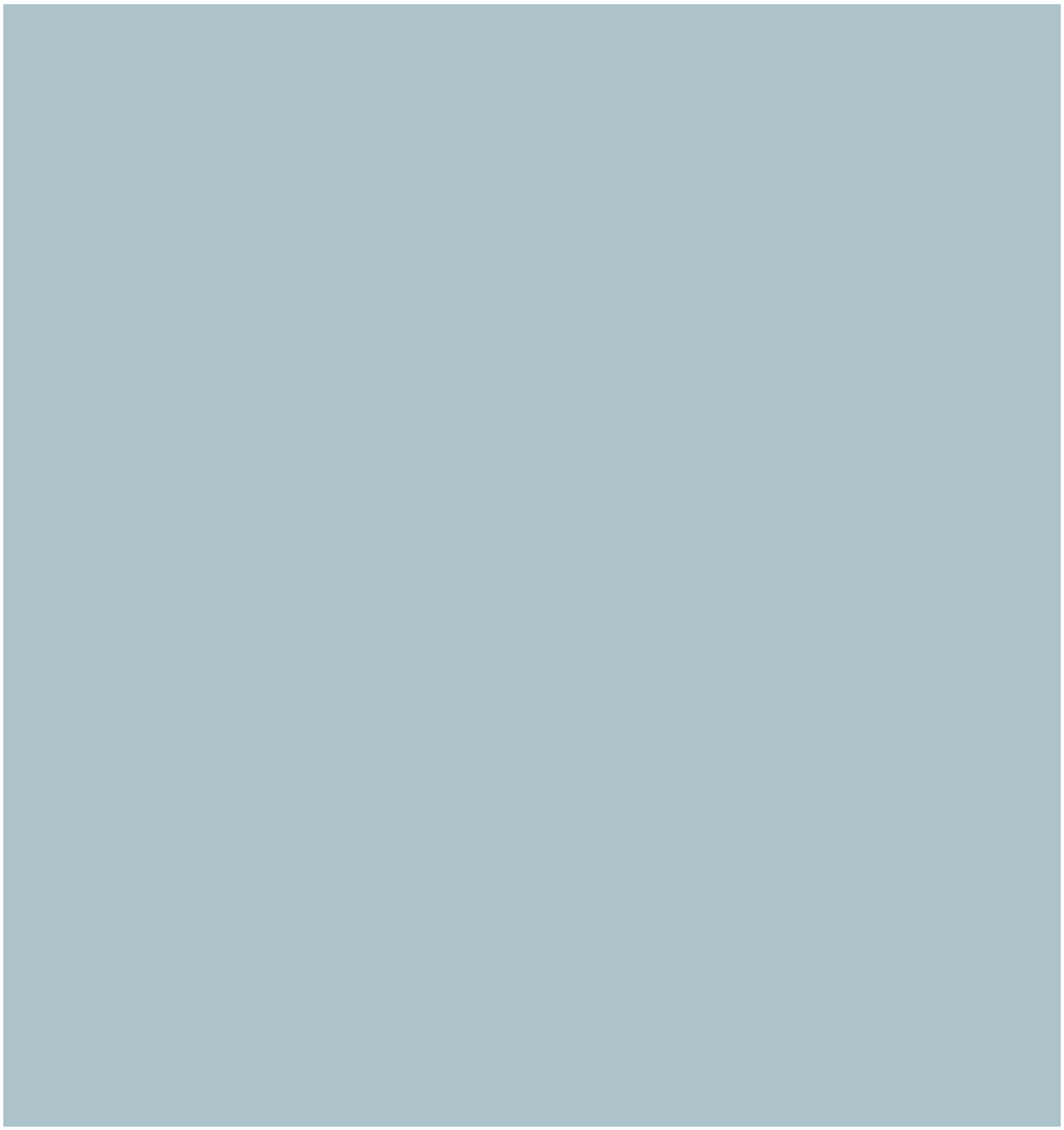
Distinctiveness categories	
Distinctiveness score	**Sugested action**
8	**Bespoke compensation likely to be required**
6	**Same habitat required =**
4	**Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)**
2	**Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥**
0	**Compensation Not Required**



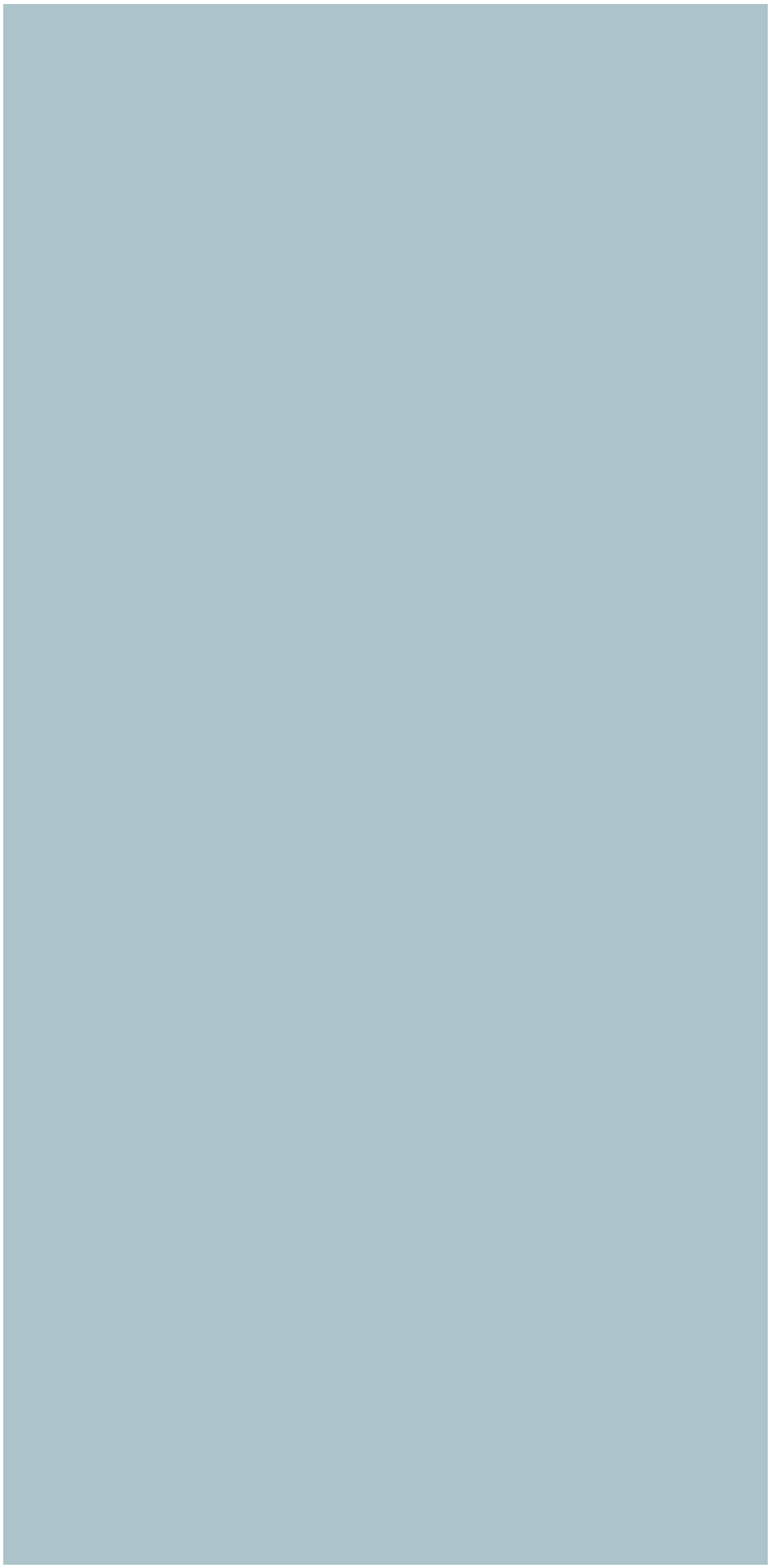


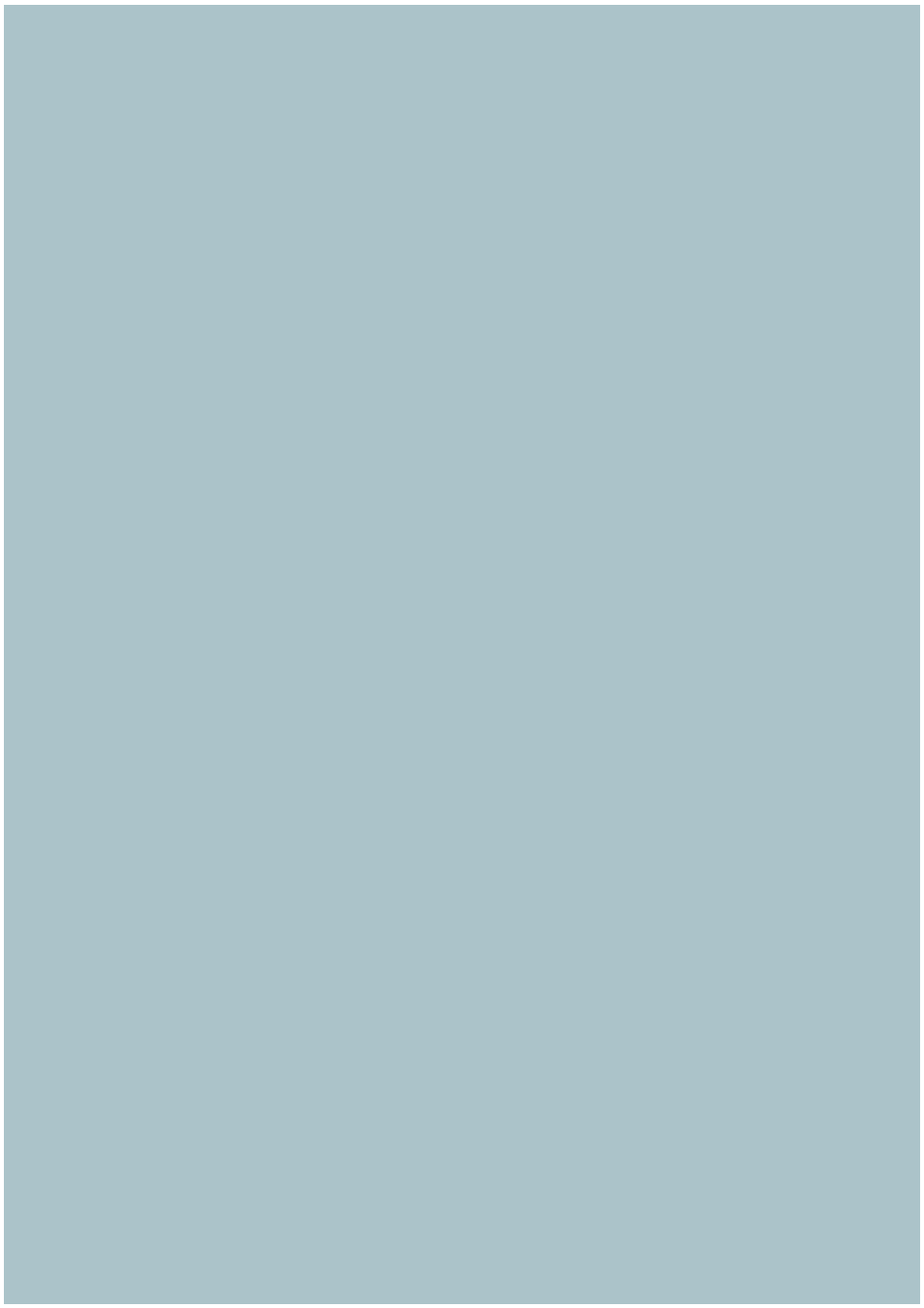
Condition categories	
Condition Multiplier	**Condition Assesmennt Score**
Good	3
Fairly Good	2.5
Moderate	2
Fairly Poor	1.5
Poor	1
Condition Assessment N/A	1
N/A - Other	0



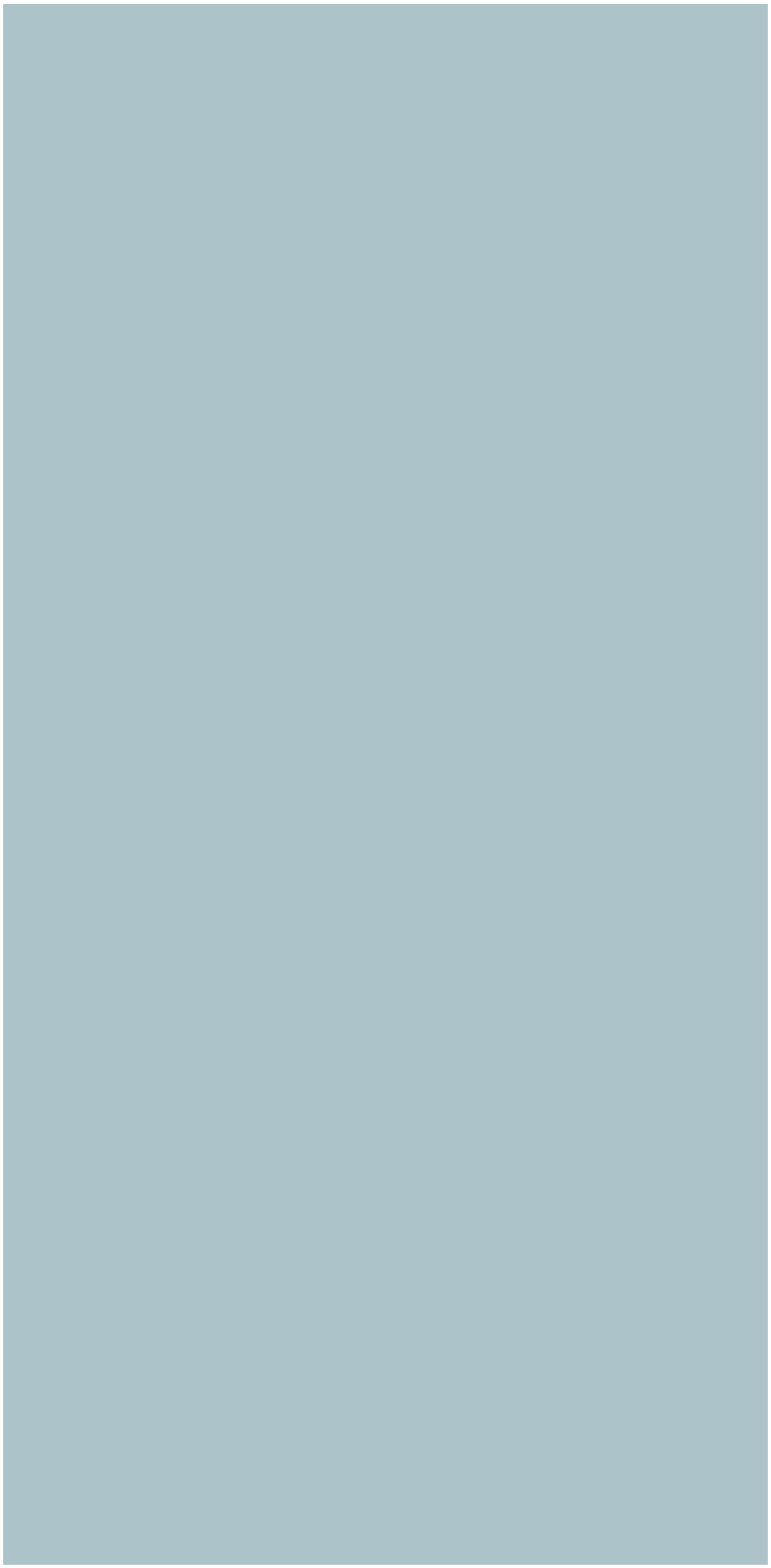


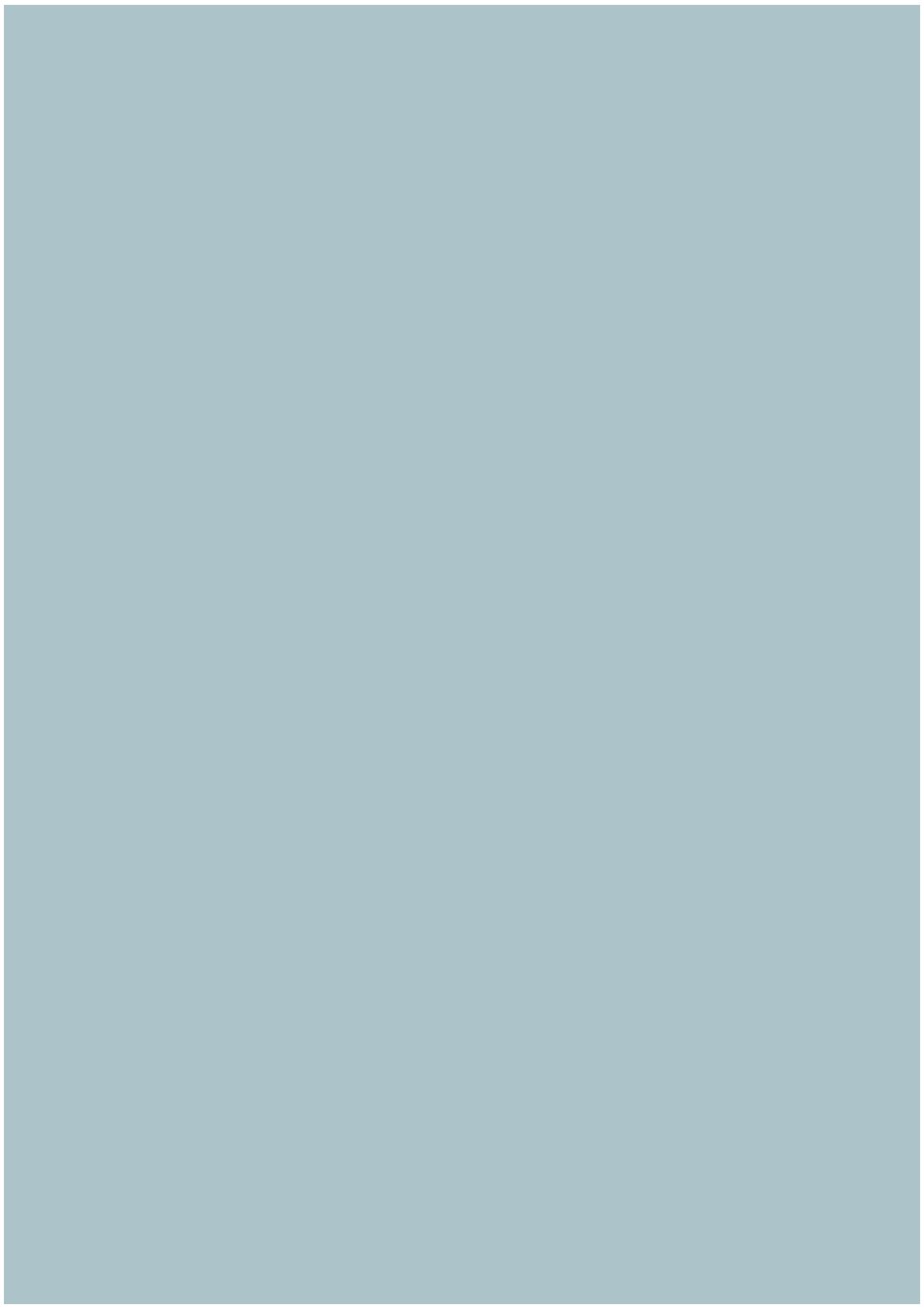
Bespoke Compensation For Unaceptable losses agreed
Yes
No





Broad Habitats
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland and shrub
Lakes
Sparsely vegetated land
Urban
Wetland
Woodland and forest
Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore
Coastal saltmarsh
Intertidal sediment
Intertidal Hard Structures






Conditional Broad Habitat Label
Cropland
Grassland
Heathland_and_shrub
Lakes
Sparsely_vegetated_land
Urban
Wetland
Woodland_and_forest
Coastal_lagoons
Rocky_shore
Coastal_saltmarsh
Intertidal_sediment
Intertidal_hard_structures

Return To Start

1
Habitat Description
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland

Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland

Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)
0
0
0
0
0
0

Hedgerows and lines of trees

1
Hedgerow type
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Hedge Ornamental Non Native

Rivers and Streams

1
River type
Priority Habitat
Other Rivers and Streams
Ditches
Canals
Culvert

2	3
Group	**Distinctiveness**
Cropland	Medium
Cropland	Medium
Cropland	Medium
Cropland	Medium
Cropland	Low
Cropland	Low
Cropland	Low
Cropland	Low
Cropland	Low
Cropland	Low
Grassland	High
Grassland	Low
Grassland	High
Grassland	High
Grassland	V.High
Grassland	V.High
Grassland	Low
Grassland	Medium
Grassland	Medium
Grassland	High
Grassland	Medium
Grassland	High
Grassland	V.High
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	High
Heathland and shrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub	V.High
Heathland and shrub	Low
Heathland and shrub	High
Heathland and shrub	Low
Heathland and shrub	High

Lakes	V.High
Urban	Low
Lakes	High
Lakes	High
Lakes	High
Lakes	High
Lakes	High
Lakes	High
Lakes	Medium
Lakes	Medium
Lakes	High
Sparsely vegetated land	V.High
Sparsely vegetated land	High
Sparsely vegetated land	High
Sparsely vegetated land	Low
Sparsely vegetated land	High
Sparsely vegetated land	V.High
Sparsely vegetated land	High
Sparsely vegetated land	Medium
Urban	Low
Urban	V.Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Urban	V.Low
Urban	Medium
Urban	V.Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Medium
Urban	Low
Urban	High
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Medium
Urban	Low
Urban	V.Low
Urban	Low
Urban	Low
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	V.High
Wetland	High
Wetland	V.High
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	High

Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	Low
Woodland and forest	Medium
Woodland and forest	Medium
Woodland and forest	Medium
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	High
Woodland and forest	V.High
Coastal lagoons	High
Rocky shore	High
Rocky shore	V.High
Rocky shore	High
Rocky shore	V.High
Rocky shore	High
Rocky shore	V.High
Rocky shore	High
Rocky shore	V.High
Intertidal sediment	Medium
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal sediment	High
Coastal saltmarsh	High
Coastal saltmarsh	Low
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal sediment	V.High
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Low
Intertidal sediment	Medium
Intertidal sediment	High
Intertidal Hard Structures	Low
Intertidal Hard Structures	Low
Intertidal Hard Structures	Medium
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

2	3
Group	**Distinctivness**
Hedgerow	V.High
Hedgerow	High
Hedgerow	High
Hedgerow	High
Hedgerow	Medium
Hedgerow	Medium
Hedgerow	Medium
Hedgerow	Medium
Hedgerow	Medium
Hedgerow	Low
Hedgerow	Low
Hedgerow	Low
Hedgerow	V.Low

2	3
Group	**Distinctivness**
Rivers & streams	V.High
Rivers & streams	High
Rivers & streams	Medium
Rivers & streams	Medium
Rivers & streams	Low

4	5
Trading Notes	**Existing area baseline on site**
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	65.37
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	2.28
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	3.59
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.29
Bespoke compensation likely to be required 🛠	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00

Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.30
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	1.71
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Compensation Not Required	1.06
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Compensation Not Required	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Compensation Not Required	0.62
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	8.31
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Compensation Not Required	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00

Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.08
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	4.95
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.04
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Bespoke compensation likely to be required	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
Same habitat required =	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same distinctiveness or better habitat required ≥	0.00
Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (≥)	0.00
0	0.00
0	0.00
0	0.00
0	0.00
0	0.00
0	0.00

4	5
Trading Notes	**Existing length baseline on site**
Like for like	0.00
Like for like or better	0.00
Like for like or better	0.00
Like for like or better	0.00
Like for like or better	0.00
Like for like or better	0.12
Like for like or better	0.42
Like for like or better	0.00
Like for like or better	0.00
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.27
Same distinctiveness band or better	1.36
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.42
Same distinctiveness band or better	0.08

4	5
Trading Notes	**Existing length baseline on site**
Loss Unacceptable	0.00
Avoid	0.00
Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate	0.00
Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate	0.00
Mitigate or Compensate	0.00

6	7	8	9	10
Existing units baseline on site	Existing area retained on site	Existing units retained on site	Existing area Lost on site	Existing units lost baseline on site
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160.08	26.62	62.37	38.18	95.77
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.04	0.00	0.00	2.28	21.04
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.34	0.00	0.00	2.41	9.64
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.16	0.28	3.77	0.03	0.39
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.53	0.37	0.74	1.33	2.79
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	1.06	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
86.79	7.01	74.19	1.13	11.82
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.18	0.08	0.18	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.26	1.84	16.95	0.44	2.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.58	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.58
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

6	7	8	9	10
Existing units baseline on site	**Existing length retained on site**	**Existing Units retained on site**	**Existing length lost on site**	**Existing units lost baseline on site**
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.55	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00
5.80	0.17	2.28	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.84	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.00
5.08	1.36	5.08	0.00	0.00
0.83	0.42	0.83	0.00	0.00
0.08	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.00

6	7	8	9	10
Existing units baseline on site	**Existing length retained on site**	**Existing Units retained on site**	**Existing length lost on site**	**Existing units lost baseline on site**
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

All Habitats

11	12	13	14	15
Proposed area creation on site post development	Proposed units creation onsite post development	Proposed area enhancement on site post development	Proposed units enhancement onsite post development	Total proposed area on site post development
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.26	12.07	0.57	7.32	2.83
32.07	71.18	0.00	0.00	58.70
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.08	10.39	0.00	0.00	1.08
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.17	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.17
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.14	27.75	1.47	10.78	5.61
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.31	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.59
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.29
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.94
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.29	22.12	0.17	1.22	13.47
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.38	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.38
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.63	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.63
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	2.68	20.94	4.52
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.11	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.11
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

11	12	13	14	15
Proposed length creation on site post development	Proposed units creation onsite post development	Proposed length enhancement on site post development	Proposed units enhancement onsite post development	Total proposed length on site post development
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.80	13.75	0.80
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08

11	12	13	14	15
Proposed length creation on site post development	Proposed units creation onsite post development	Proposed length enhancement on site post development	Proposed units enhancement onsite post development	Total proposed length on site post development
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

16	17	18	19	20
Total proposed units on site post development	Net area change	Net unit change	Existing area off-site	Existing units off-site
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.38	2.83	19.38	0.00	0.00
133.56	-6.67	-26.52	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.39	-1.20	-10.65	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	-3.59	-14.34	0.00	0.00
1.15	0.17	1.15	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.52	5.32	37.36	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.33	0.28	2.17	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.74	-1.33	-2.79	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
97.53	5.17	10.74	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.73	0.38	0.73	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.88	0.63	0.88	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37.88	-0.44	6.62	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.61	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

16	17	18	19	20
Total proposed units onsite post development	Net length change	Net unit change	Existing length off site	Existing units offsite
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.75	0.80	13.75	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	-0.12	-0.55	0.00	0.00
2.28	-0.26	-3.52	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	-1.27	-7.84	0.00	0.00
5.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

16	17	18	19	20
Total proposed units onsite post development	Net length change	Net unit change	Existing length off site	Existing units offsite

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

21	22	23	24	25
Retained area off-site	Retained units off-site	Proposed area creation off-site	Proposed units creation off-site	Proposed area enhancement off-site
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

21	22	23	24	25
Retained length offsite	**Retained units offsite**	**Proposed length creation off site**	**Proposed units creation off site**	**Proposed length enhancement off site**
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

21	22	23	24	25
Retained length offsite	**Retained units offsite**	**Proposed length creation off site**	**Proposed units creation off site**	**Proposed length enhancement off site**

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

26	27	28	29	30
Proposed units enhancement off-site	**Total proposed area off-site**	**Total proposed units off-site**	**off-site net area change**	**off-site net unit change**
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

26	27	28	29	30
Proposed units Enhancement offsite	**Total proposed length off site**	**Total proposed units offsite**	**Off Site net length change**	**Off Site net unit change**
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

26	27	28	29	30
Proposed units Enhancement offsite	**Total proposed length off site**	**Total proposed units offsite**	**Off Site net length change**	**Off Site net unit change**

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

31	32
Overall area change	Overall unit change
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
2.83	19.38
-6.67	-26.52
0.00	0.00
-1.20	-10.65
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-3.59	-14.34
0.17	1.15
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
5.32	37.36
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.28	2.17
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-1.33	-2.79
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.22	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
3.32	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
5.17	10.74
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.38	0.73
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.63	0.88
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-0.44	6.62
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.07	0.03
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

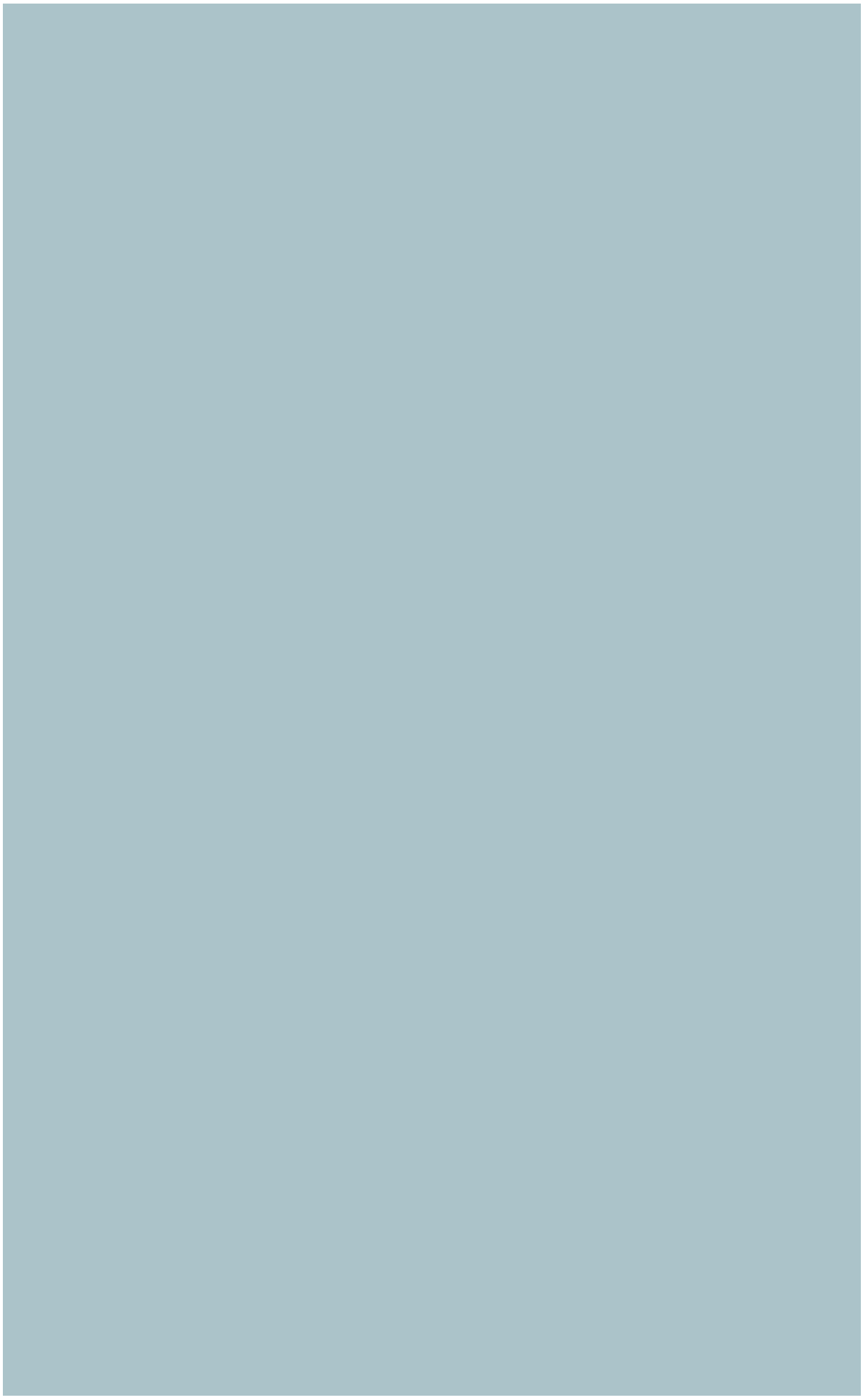
31	32
Overall length change	Overall unit change
0.00	0.00
0.80	13.75
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-0.12	-0.55
-0.26	-3.52
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-1.27	-7.84
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

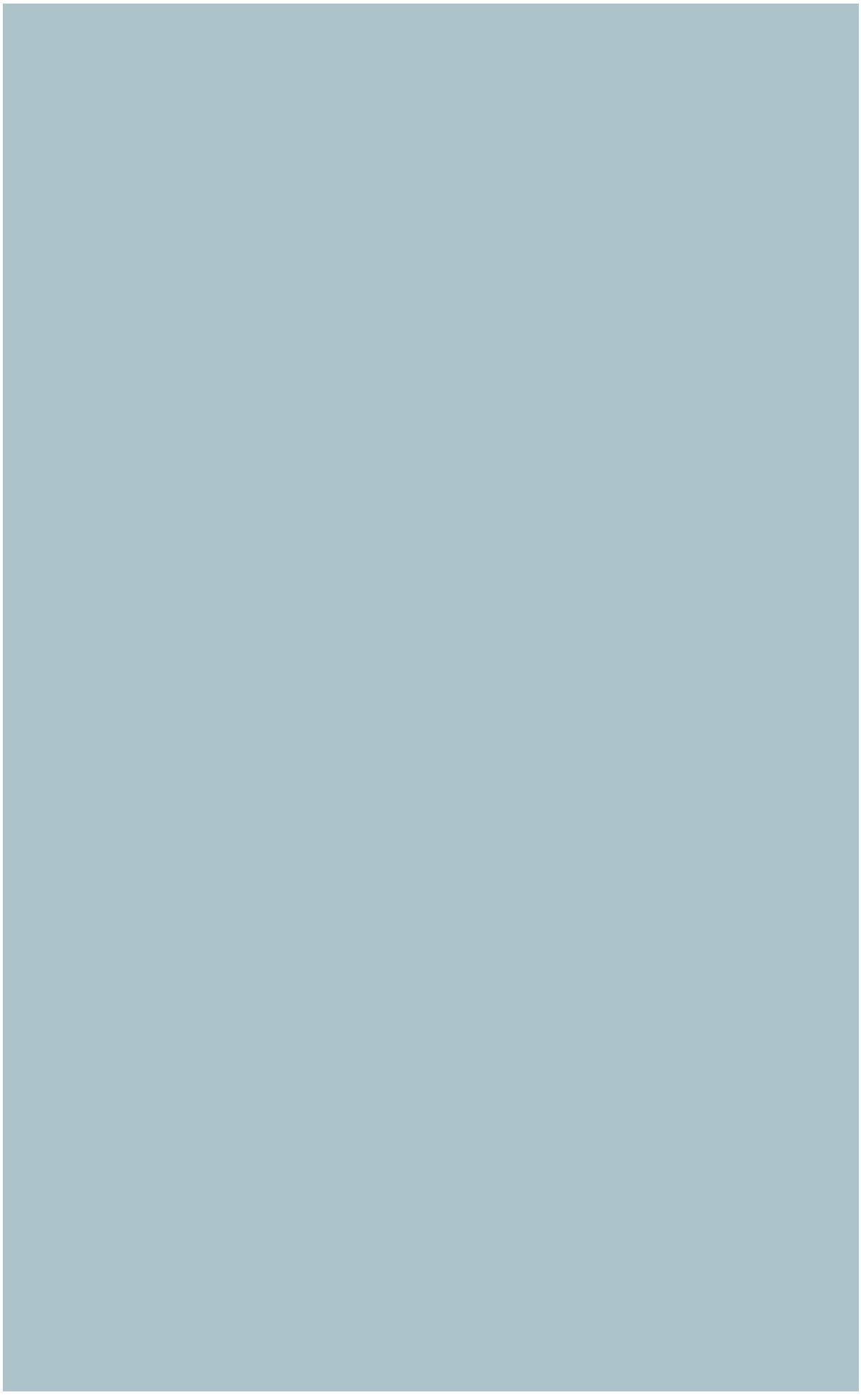
31	32
Overall length change	Overall unit change
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

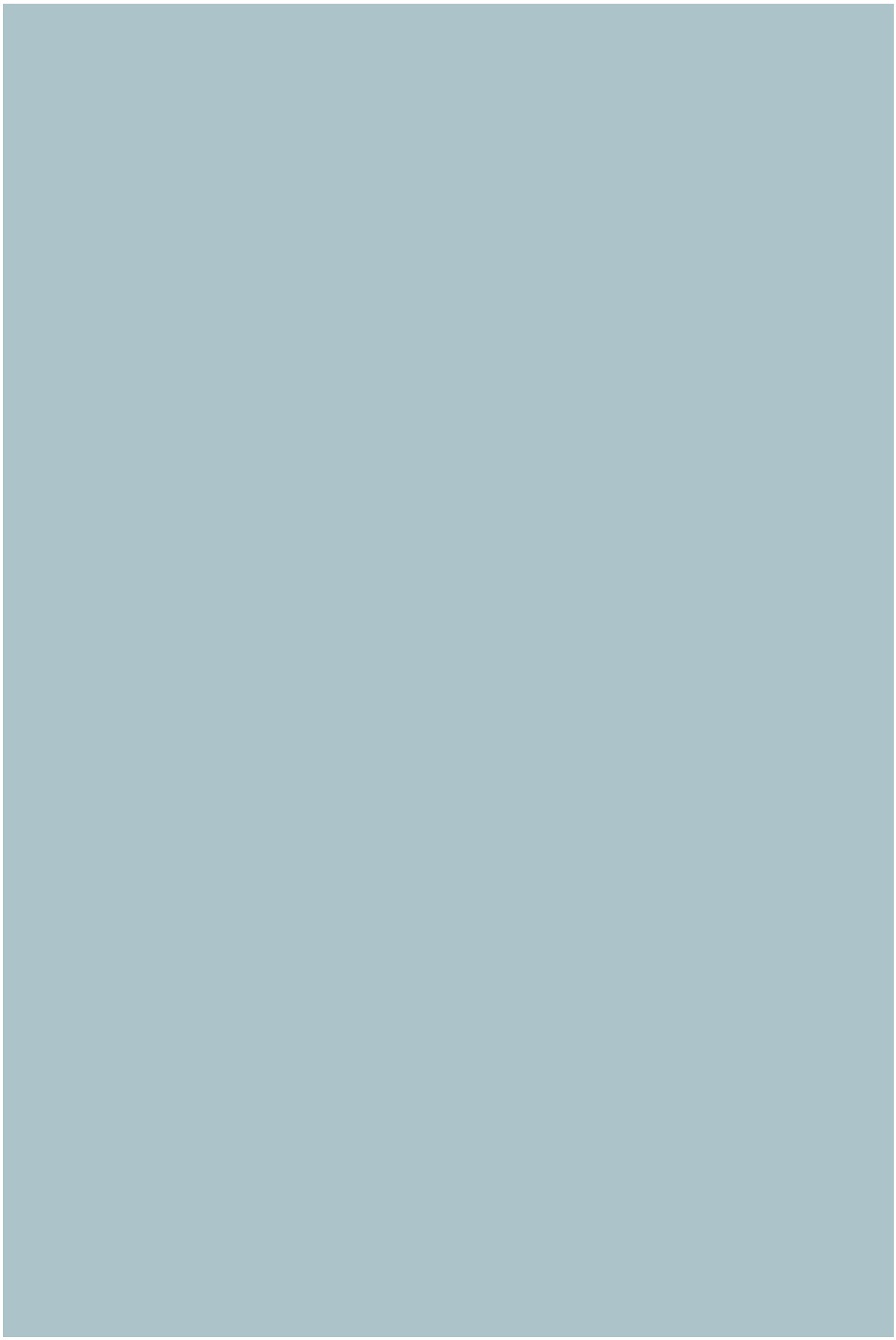
Group Sub-

On Site Habitat Group	Existing Area	Existing Value	Proposed Area On Site
Cropland	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland	67.6	181.1	62.6
Heathland and shrub	3.9	15.5	5.8
Lakes	0.3	4.2	0.6
Sparsely vegetated land	1.7	3.5	0.4
Urban	10.0	86.8	19.1
Wetland	0.0	0.0	0.0
Woodland and forest	5.1	32.0	5.3
Intertidal sediment	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coastal saltmarsh	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky shore	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coastal lagoons	0.0	0.0	0.0
Intertidal Hard Structures	0.0	0.0	0.0

Off Site Habitat Group	Existing Area	Existing Value	Proposed Area Off Site
Cropland	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grassland	0.0	0.0	0.0
Heathland and shrub	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lakes	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sparsely vegetated land	0.0	0.0	0.0
Urban	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wetland	0.0	0.0	0.0
Woodland and forest	0.0	0.0	0.0
Intertidal sediment	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coastal saltmarsh	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rocky shore	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coastal lagoons	0.0	0.0	0.0
Intertidal Hard Structures	0.0	0.0	0.0



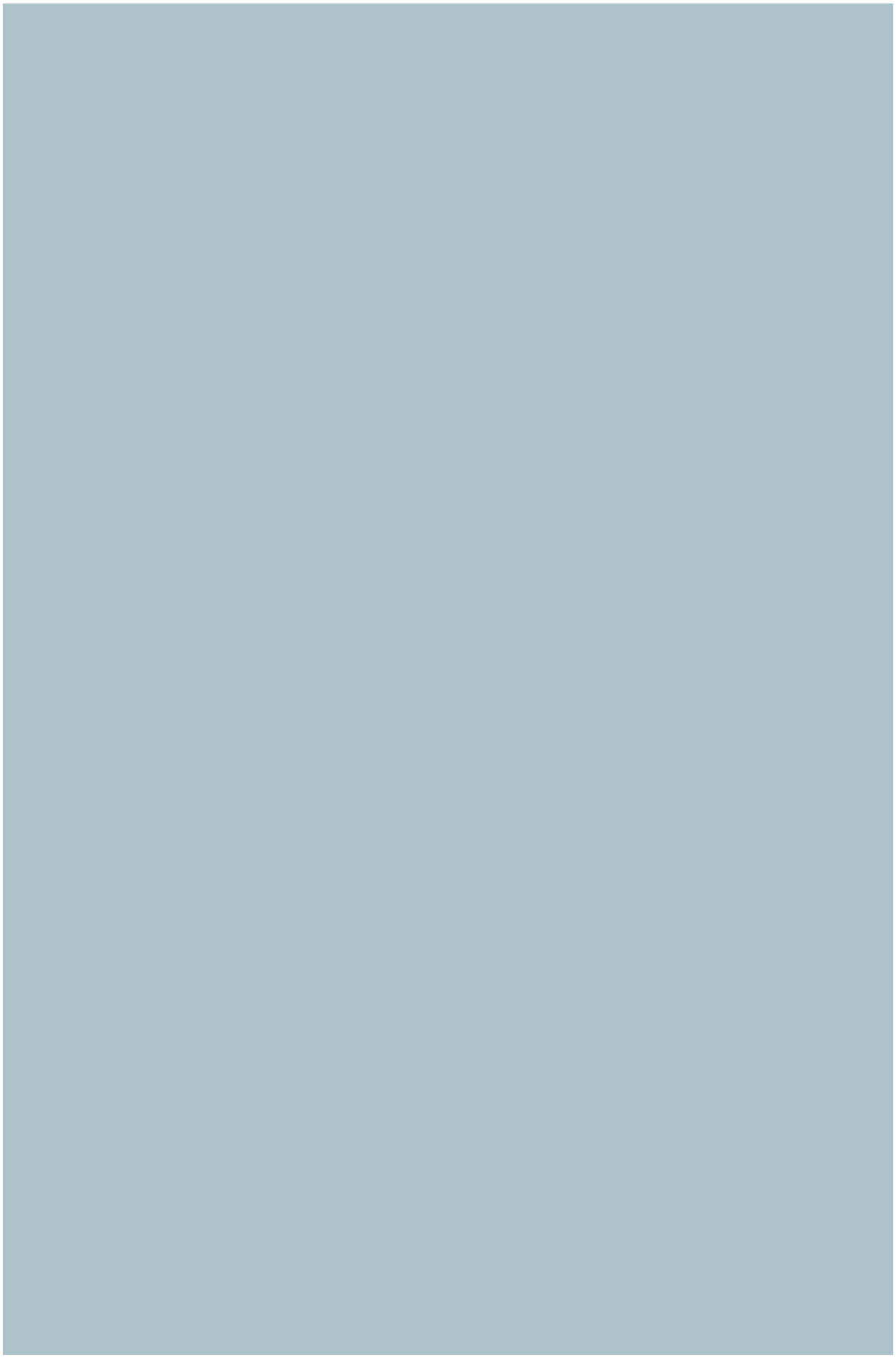


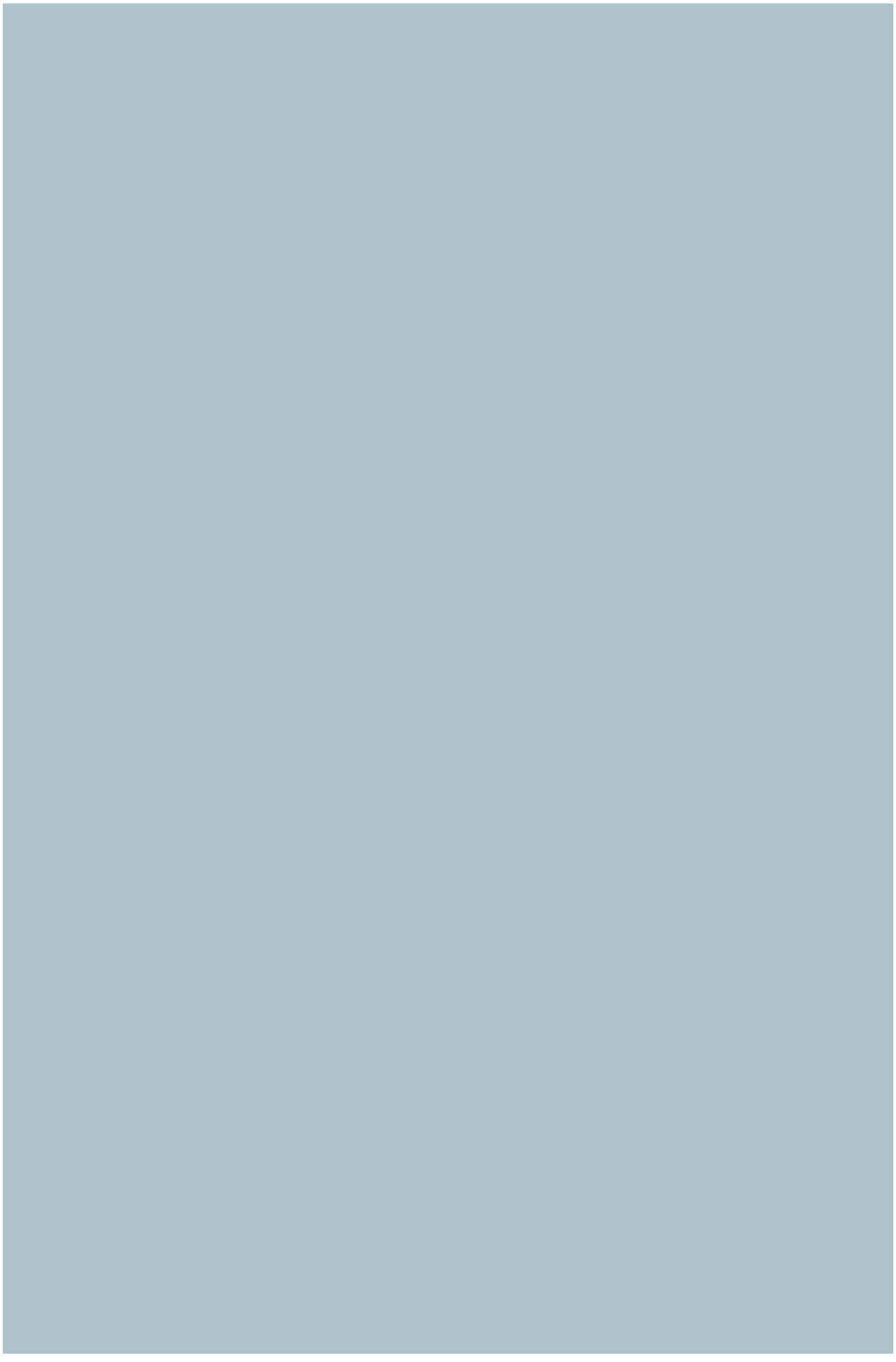


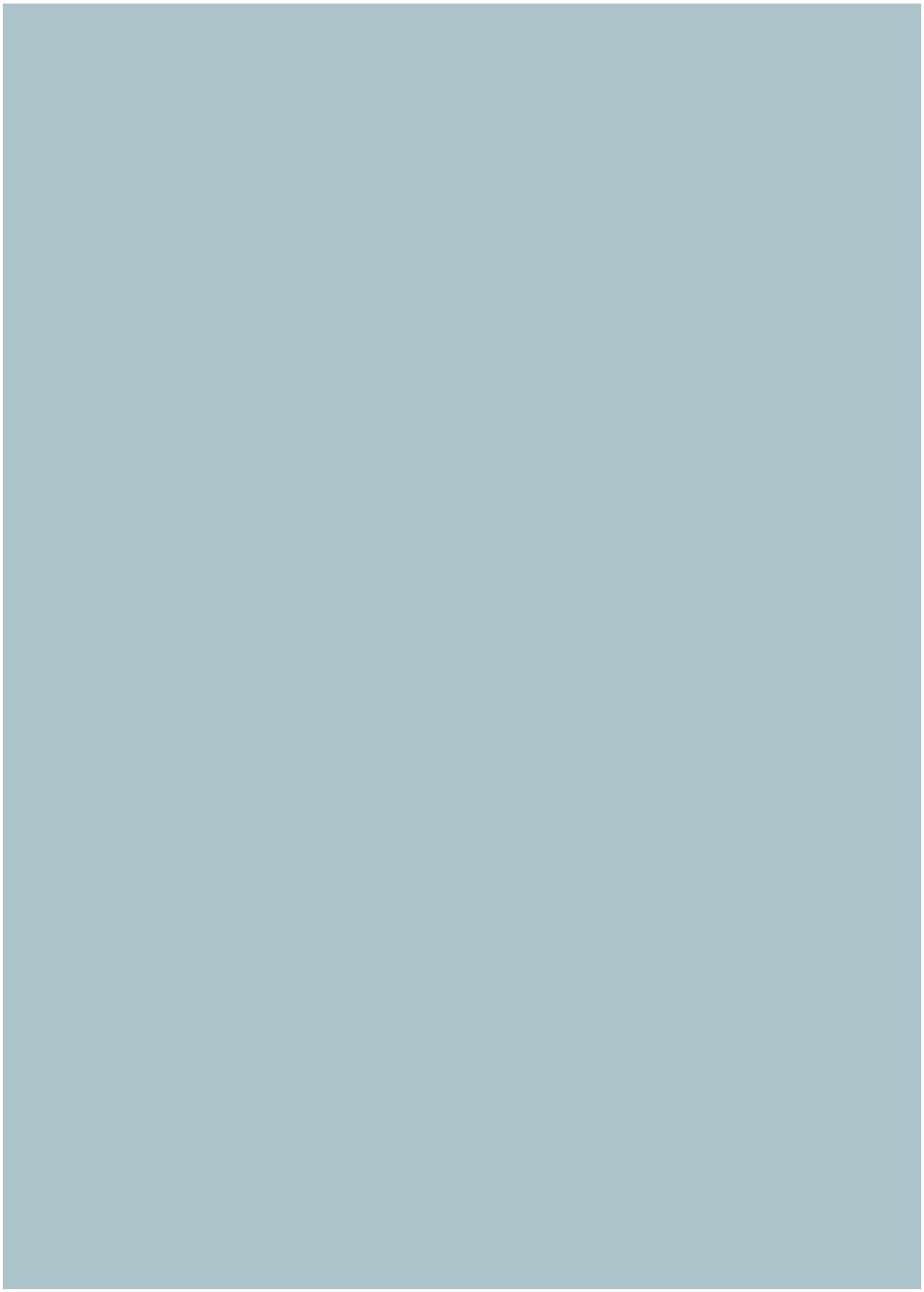
totals

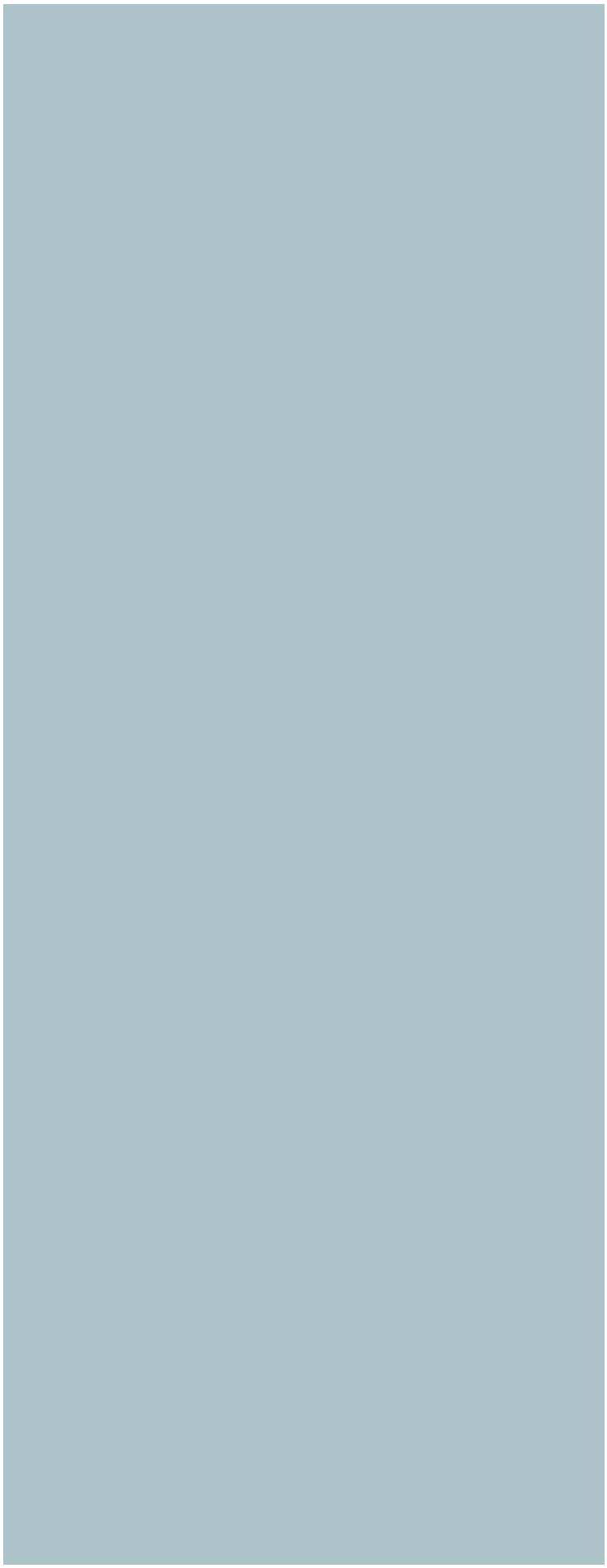
Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change	On Site Unit Change
0.0	0.0	0.0
163.3	-5.0	-17.8
39.7	1.9	24.2
6.3	0.3	2.2
0.7	-1.3	-2.8
98.3	9.1	11.5
0.0	0.0	0.0
39.6	0.3	7.5
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0

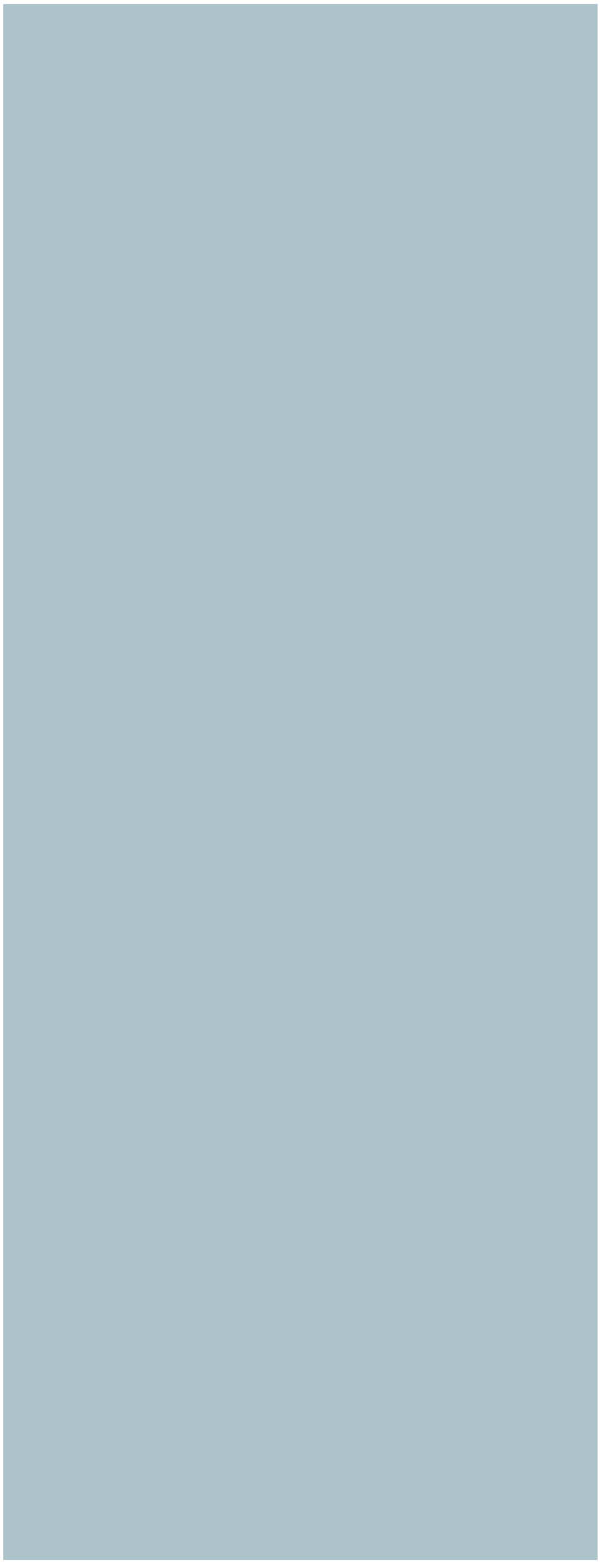
Proposed Value Off Site	Off Site Area Change	Off Site Unit Change
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0

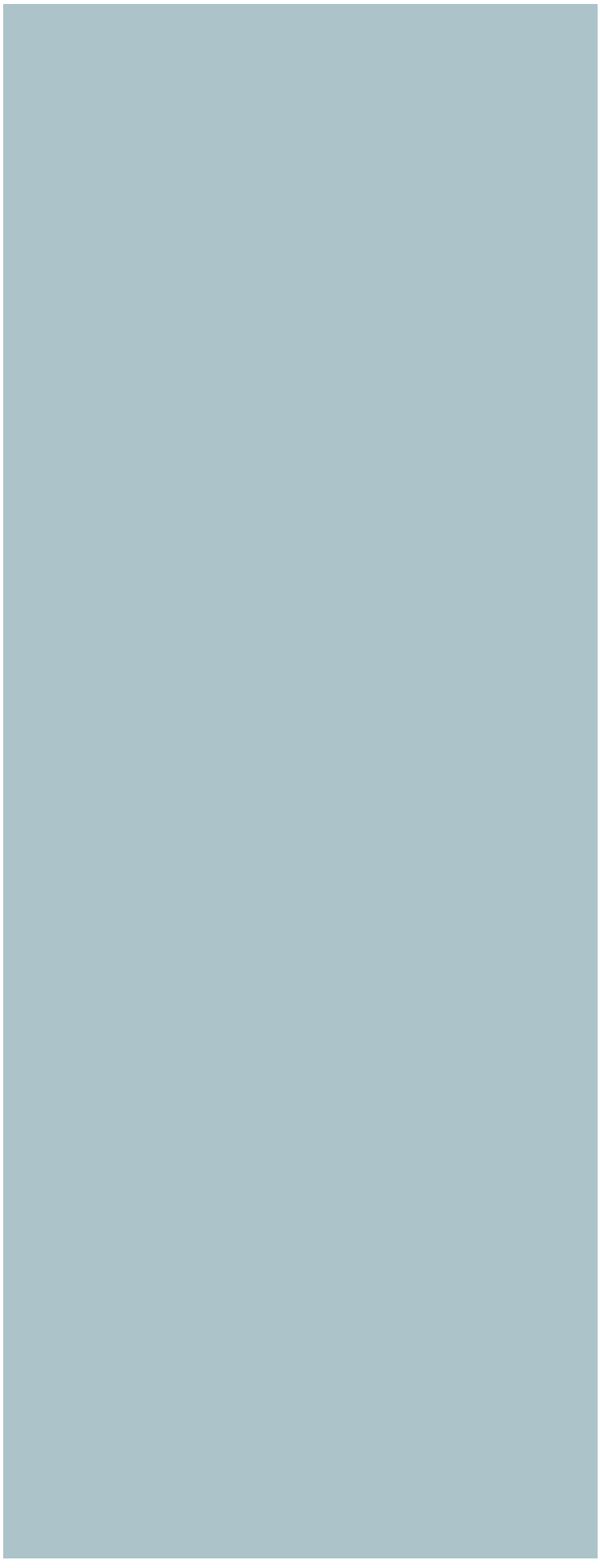


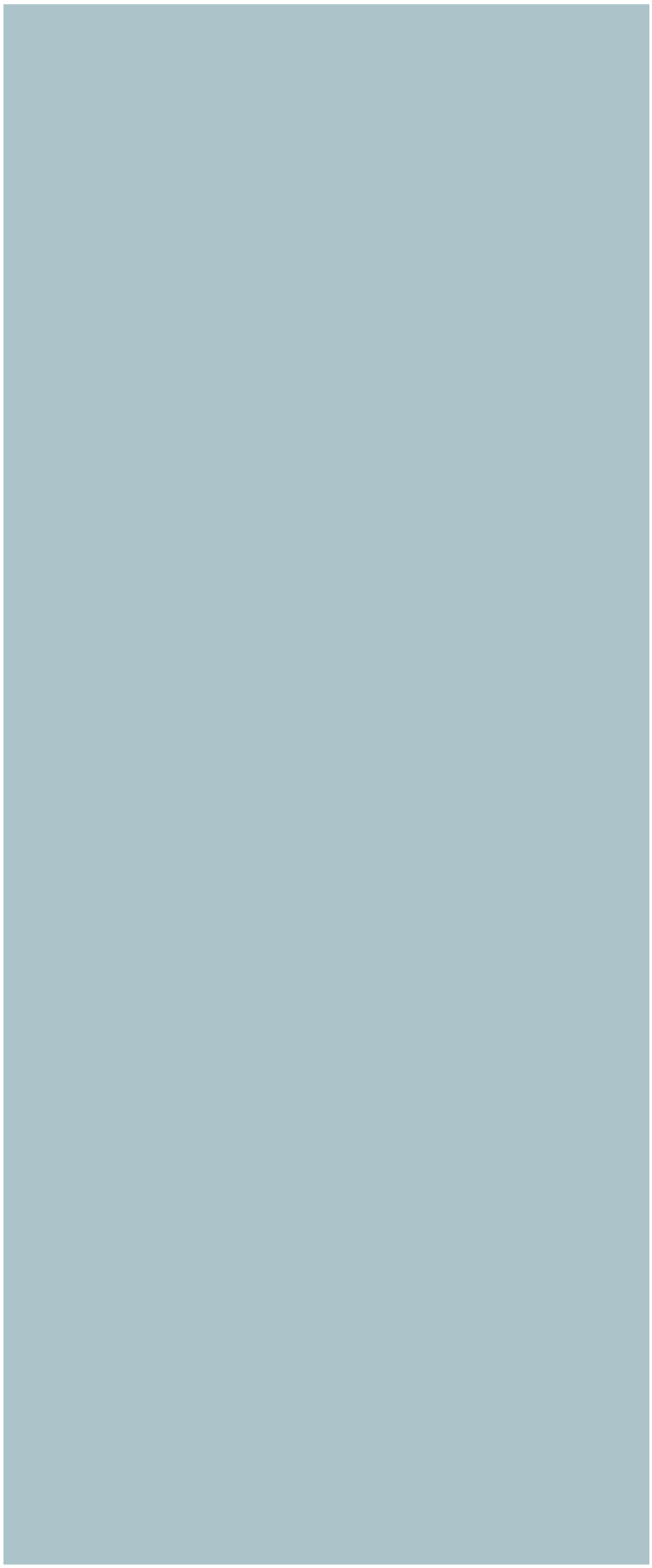












Very High

Habitat Group
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk

High

Habitat Group
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes

Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Wetland - Reedbeds
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand

Medium

Habitat Group
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub

Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)

Low

Habitat Group
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Bracken
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Allotments
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud

Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Urban - Intensive green roof

Very Low

Habitat Group
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Un-vegetated garden

Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00

Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00

Lakes	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.30	0.39
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Wetland	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.04	0.58
Coastal lagoons	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Rocky shore	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Coastal Saltmarsh	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00

Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	2.28	21.04
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	3.59	9.64
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00

Heathland and shrub	0.29	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Lakes	0.00	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	4.95	2.00
Woodland and forest	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00

Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Cropland	0.00	0.00
Grassland	65.37	95.77
Grassland	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Lakes	1.71	0.00
Sparsely vegetated land	0.00	2.79
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	8.31	11.82
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Woodland and forest	0.08	0.00
Coastal saltmarsh	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00

Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal sediment	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00
Intertidal	0.00	0.00
Heathland and shrub	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00

Group	Existing Area	Existing Value Lost
Urban	1.06	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00
Urban	0.62	0.00
Urban	0.00	0.00

Distcinctivness Band Sub-totals

Proposed Area On Site	Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change
0.00	0.00	0.00
2.83	19.38	2.83
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

Proposed Area On Site	Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.59	6.33	0.28
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.63	0.88	0.63
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.11	0.61	0.07
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

Proposed Area On Site	Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
1.08	10.39	-1.20
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	-3.59
0.17	1.15	0.17
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

5.61	38.52	5.32
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
4.52	37.88	-0.44
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

Proposed Area On Site	Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
58.70	133.56	-6.67
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.37	0.74	-1.33
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
13.47	97.53	5.17
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.38	0.73	0.38
0.08	0.18	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00

Proposed Area On Site	Proposed Value On Site	On Site Area Change
1.29	0.00	0.22
0.00	0.00	0.00
3.94	0.00	3.32
0.00	0.00	0.00

On Site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off Site
0.00	0.00
19.38	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

On Site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off Site
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
2.17	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.88	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.03	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

On Site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off Site
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-10.65	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-14.34	0.00
1.15	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

37.36	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
6.62	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

On Site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off Site
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-26.52	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
-2.79	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
10.74	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.73	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

On Site Unit Change	Proposed Area Off Site
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

Offsite Unit Change	unit change including offsite
0.00	0.00
0.00	19.38
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

Offsite Unit Change	unit change including offsite
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	2.17
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.88
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.03
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

Offsite Unit Change	unit change including offsite
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	-10.65
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	-14.34
0.00	1.15
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	37.36
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	6.62
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

Offsite Unit Change	unit change including offsite
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	-26.52
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	-2.79
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	10.74
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.73
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

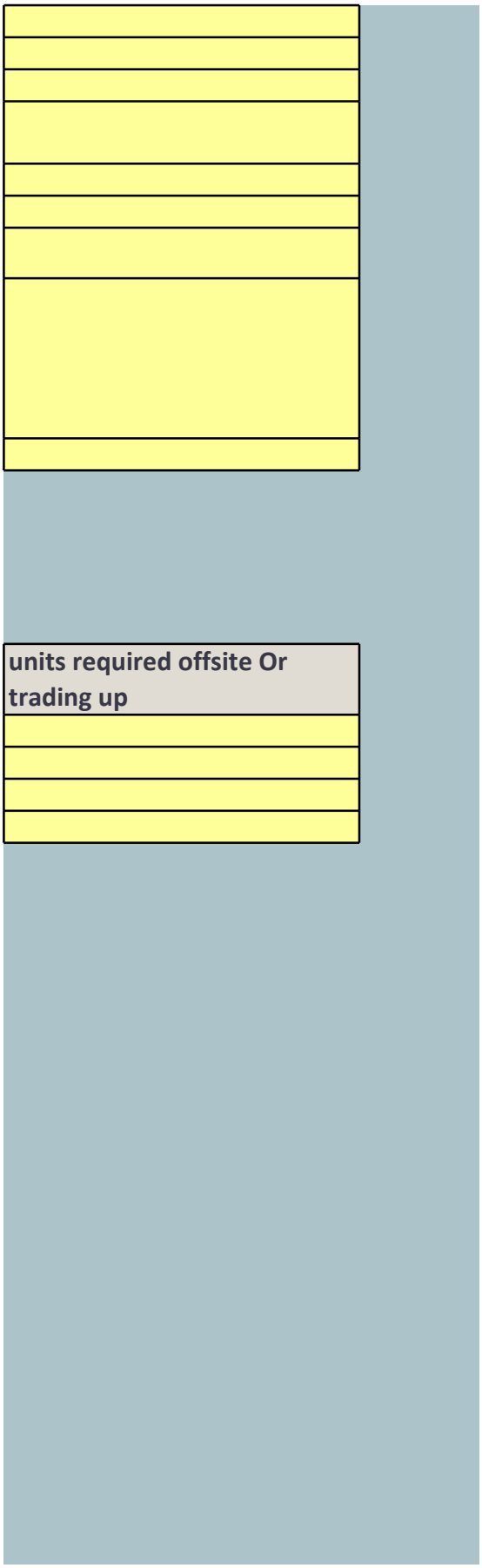
Offsite Unit Change	unit change including offsite
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

units required offsite	area lost
	0.00
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0

units required offsite

units required offsite Or trading up
-10.65
-14.34

units required offsite Or trading up
-26.52
-2.79


units required offsite Or trading up

Return to start

Habitat Description
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub

Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Allotments
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall

Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastruc
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand

Risk

Technical Difficulty Creation	Multiplier	Technical Difficulty Enhancement
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Medium
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Low	1	Low
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low

Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
Very High	0.1	High
Very High	0.1	High
Low	1	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Low
Very High	0.1	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Low
Low	1	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium

Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Very High	0.1	High
Very High	0.1	High
High	0.33	High
Very High	0.1	High
Very High	0.1	High
High	0.33	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	High
High	1	Low
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
Low	1	Low
Low	1	Low
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	High
High	0.33	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
Very High	0.1	High
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
High	0.33	Medium
Medium	0.67	Medium

Multiplier
0.67
0.67
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
0.67
1
0.67
0.33
0.33
0.67
1
1
1
0.33
1
0.33
0.67
1
1
1
1
1
0.67
1
0.33
1

Spatial m

Strategic Si

Description
Formally identified in local strategy
Location ecologically desirable but not in local strategy
Area/compensation not in local strategy/ no local strategy

1
1
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.33
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.67
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
1
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
0.67
1
0.67
0.67

1
0.67
1
0.67
1
0.67
1
0.67
1
1
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.33
0.67
0.33
1
0.33
0.33
0.33
1
0.67
1
1
0.67
0.33
0.33
0.67
0.33
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67
0.67

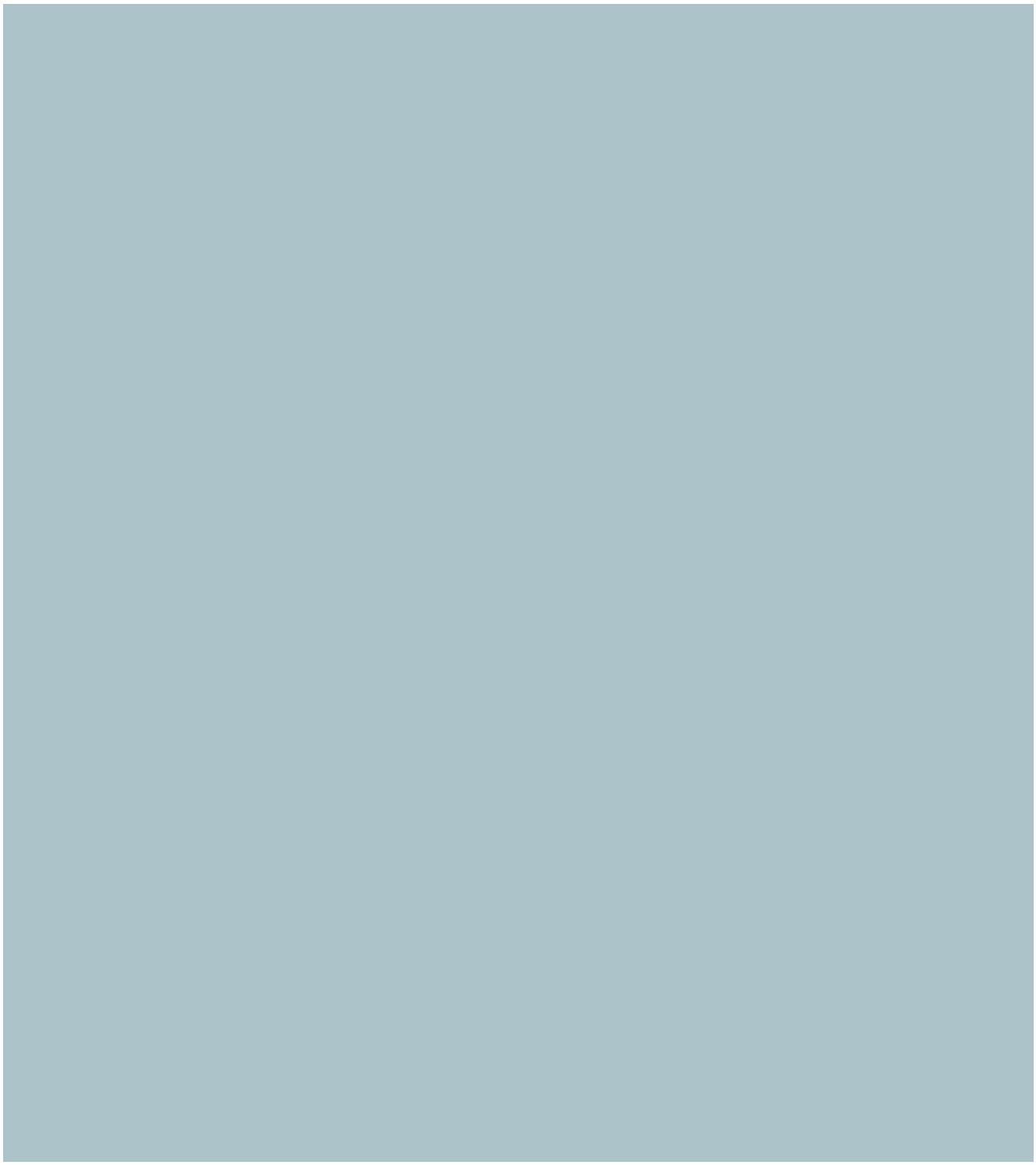
ultipliers

ignificance

strategic significance	Multiplier
High strategic significance	1.15
Medium strategic significance	1.1
Low Strategic Significance	1

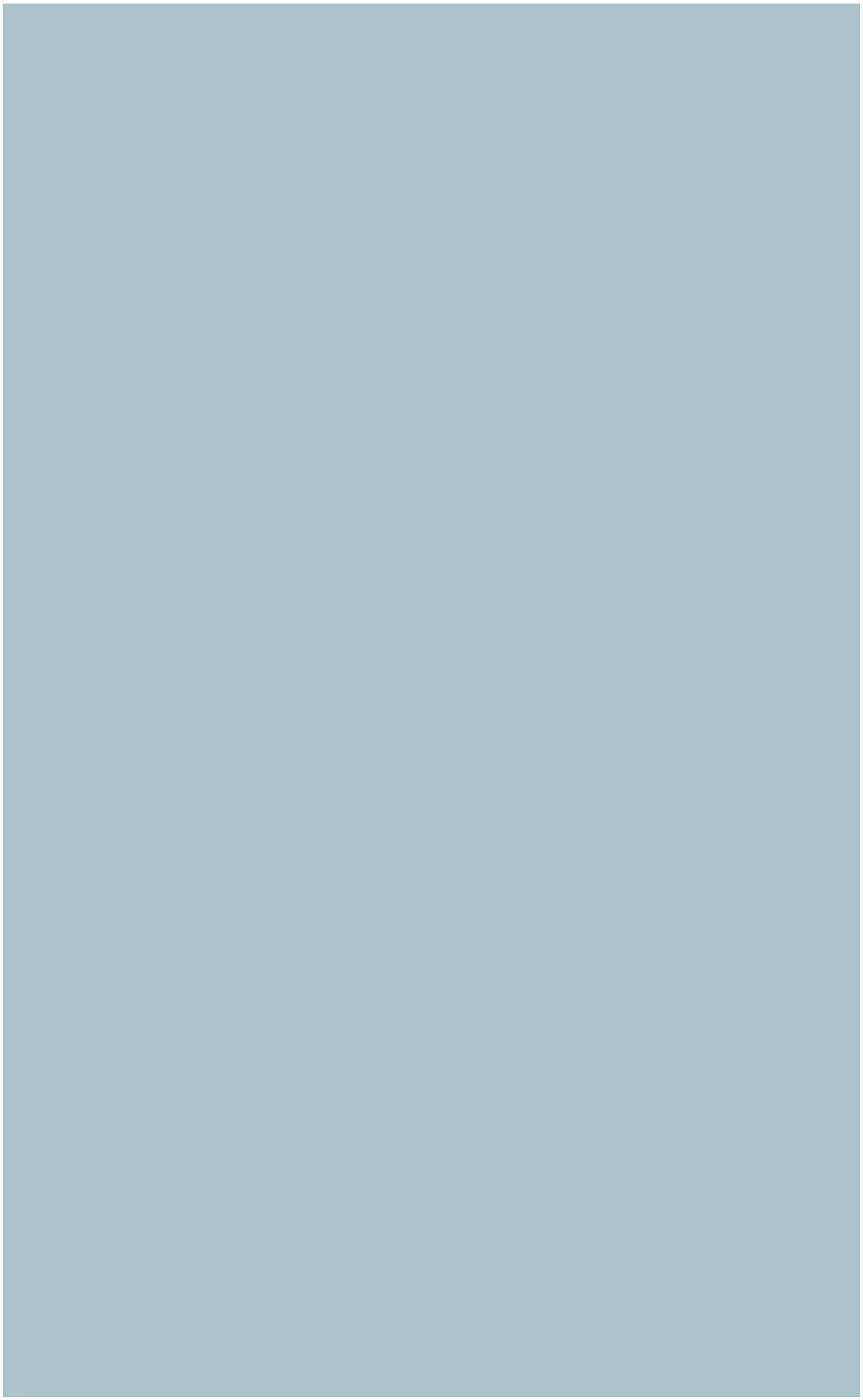
Difficulty

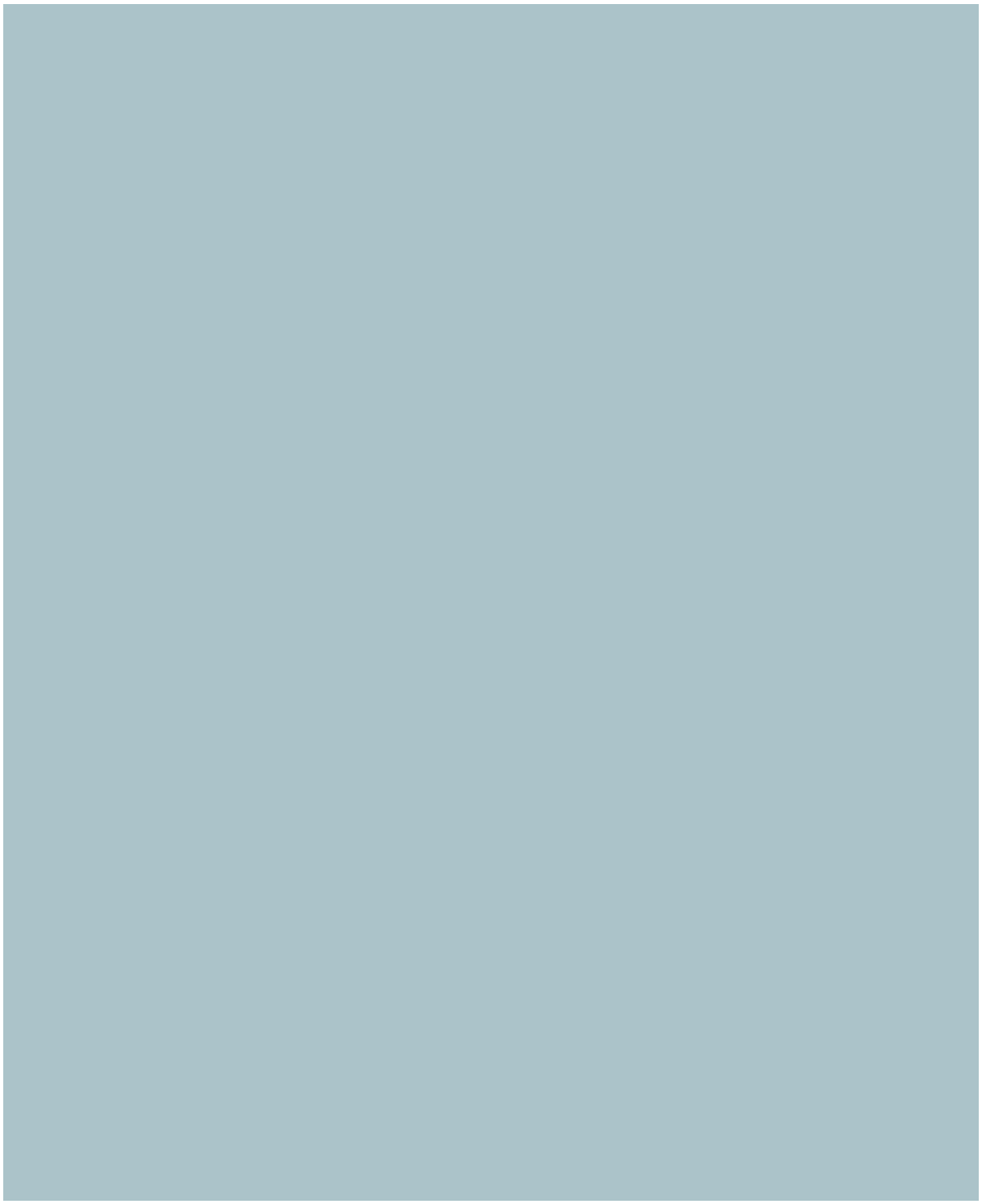
category	value
Low	1
Medium	0.67
High	0.33
Very High	0.1



Spatial risk

Category	Multiplier
Compensation inside LPA or NCA, or deemed to be sufficiently local, to site of biodiversity loss	1
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site but in neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.75
Compensation outside LPA or NCA of impact site and beyond neighbouring LPA or NCA	0.5
Intertidal habitats - Compensation inside same Marine Plan Area, or deemed to be sufficiently local, to site of biodiversity loss	1
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside same Marine Plan Area but in neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.75
Intertidal habitats - Compensation outside Marine Plan Area of impact site and beyond neighbouring Marine Plan Area	0.5





Urban trees

Tree size	Diameter M	RPA Radius M	RPA ha
Small	0.3	3.6	0.0041
Medium	0.9	10.8	0.0366
Large	1.3	15.6	0.0764

Return to start

Temporal multipliers

Year	% of original unit	Time to target Multiplier
0	100	1.000
1	96.5	0.965
2	93.1225	0.931
3	89.8632125	0.899
4	86.71800006	0.867
5	83.68287006	0.837
6	80.75396961	0.808
7	77.92758067	0.779
8	75.20011535	0.752
9	72.56811131	0.726
10	70.02822742	0.700
11	67.57723946	0.676
12	65.21203607	0.652
13	62.92961481	0.629
14	60.72707829	0.607
15	58.60163055	0.586
16	56.55057348	0.566
17	54.57130341	0.546
18	52.66130779	0.527
19	50.81816202	0.508
20	49.03952635	0.490
21	47.32314293	0.473
22	45.66683292	0.457
23	44.06849377	0.441
24	42.52609649	0.425
25	41.03768311	0.410
26	39.6013642	0.396
27	38.21531646	0.382
28	36.87778038	0.369
29	35.58705807	0.356
30	34.34151104	0.343
31	33.13955815	0.331
30+	31.97967361	0.320
Not Possible	N/A	N/A

Habitat banking dropdown list

Year
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
30+

Creation

Habitat Description	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor	Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Cereal crops	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Horticulture	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Intensive orchards	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Non-cereal crops	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Grassland - Traditional orchards	30	25	20	10	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Bracken	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	20	15	10	8	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Lowland meadows	15	12	10	8	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Modified grassland	7	5	4	2	1	1	Not Possible
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	15	12	10	5	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	25	20	15	12	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	20	18	15	12	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub	15	12	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	30+	30+	25	23	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	30	20	15	10	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Marl Lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Peat Lakes	30	20	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Reservoirs	10	7	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands	10	7	5	3	2	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	30+	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	20	15	10	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Allotments	1	1	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	0
Urban - Bioswale	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Intensive green roof	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Built linear features	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	0
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards	20	17	15	12	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	0
Urban - Other green roof	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Urban - Facade-bound green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Ground based green wall	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Ground level planters	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Urban - Biodiverse green roof	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Introduced shrub	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land	10	7	4	2	0	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Rain garden	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Urban - Urban Tree	30+	30+	27	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Un-vegetated garden	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	0
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Urban - Vegetated garden	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Wetland - Blanket bog	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire(1) (D2.1)	30+	30+	30	20	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	30	25	20	15	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Reedbeds	12	10	7	5	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	30+	30+	30	25	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Felled	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	30+	25	15	7	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	30+	30+	30	10	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods	30+	30	25	20	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood	30+	30+	30+	25	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland	30+	30	15	10	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	30+	30+	30+	23	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons	10	8	5	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock	10	7	4	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock	15	10	5	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds	15	10	7	3	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment	10	7	5	3	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment	3	2	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud	6	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass	20	15	10	5	2	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs	15	10	5	3	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand	4	2	1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand	5	4	3	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures	15	10	5	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)	13	8	4	2	1	Not Possible	Not Possible



Return to start

Start condition
Target condition
Habitat
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes

Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood

Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)

Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat
N/A - Other	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Fairly Poor
Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - N/A - Other	**Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Condition Assessment N/A**	**Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Poor**	**Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Poor**
Not Possible	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	8
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	8
Not Possible	1	1	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	23
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10

Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	30+	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	3	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	0	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	15	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	25	30
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	25

Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible

Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Lower Distinctiveness Habitat	Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A
Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate
Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Moderate	**Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Fairly Good**	**Lower Distinctiveness Habitat - Good**	**Condition Assessment N/A- Fairly Poor**	**Condition Assessment N/A - Moderate**
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	25	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	18	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	1	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	1	5
5	7	10	1	5
10	12	15	5	7
20	25	30+	5	10
5	7	10	1	5
25	30+	30+	20	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	15	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	15	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	30	Not Possible	Not Possible

5	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	15	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	15	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	25	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	15	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
1	2	3	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	17	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	8	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
4	7	10	Not Possible	Not Possible
1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
1	1	1	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	4	5	Not Possible	Not Possible
30	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	25	30	Not Possible	Not Possible
30	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	17	20	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	15	Not Possible	Not Possible
30	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	25	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	20	25	Not Possible	Not Possible
25	30	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible

25	30	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible

Condition Assessment N/A	Condition Assessment N/A	Poor	Poor	Poor
Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Fairly Good
Condition Assessment N/A - Fairly Good	**Condition Assessment N/A - Good**	**Poor - Fairly Poor**	**Poor - Moderate**	**Poor - Fairly Good**
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	8	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	4	8	11
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	12
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	18
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	18
7	10	1	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
7	10	1	5	7
7	10	1	5	7
12	15	5	7	12
15	25	5	10	15
7	10	1	5	7
30+	30+	20	30+	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	12	5	7	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	30
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15

Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	3	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	8	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	8	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	8	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	3	5	8
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	8	16	24
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	12	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	7	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	25	30+	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	20	25
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	25	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	10	15	20
Not Possible	Not Possible	25	30+	30+

Not Possible	Not Possible	10	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	25	30+	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	4	8
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	6	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	6	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	3	13	23
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3	4
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	1	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	3	13	23
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	3	4
Not Possible	Not Possible	2	4	6
Not Possible	Not Possible	6	4	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	4	9
Not Possible	Not Possible	5	4	9

Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate	Moderate
Good	Moderate	Fairly Good	Good	Fairly Good	Good
Poor - Good	**Fairly Poor - Moderate**	**Fairly Poor - Fairly Good**	**Fairly Poor - Good**	**Moderate - Fairly Good**	**Moderate - Good**
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
25	10	15	20	5	10
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
15	2	4	7	2	4
20	5	10	15	5	10
30+	8	15	25	10	20
15	4	8	11	4	8
15	8	10	12	8	10
15	8	10	12	8	10
15	8	10	12	8	10
30	10	10	15	5	10
15	8	10	12	8	10
20	10	15	18	10	10
20	10	15	18	10	15
10	3	5	3	2	3
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	3	5	7	2	3
10	3	5	7	2	3
15	5	8	12	5	7
25	5	10	20	5	15
10	3	5	7	2	3
30+	20	30+	30+	20	30+
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
12	5	7	10	5	7
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	10	20	30	10	20
30	5	15	25	5	20
30	5	15	25	10	20
20	5	10	15	5	10
30	5	15	25	10	20
30	5	15	25	10	20
30	5	15	25	10	20

8	2	4	6	2	4
8	2	4	6	2	4
30	5	15	25	10	20
8	2	4	6	2	4
8	1	4	7	2	5
20	5	10	18	7	12
20	5	10	18	7	12
5	1	2	3	1	2
30+	20	25	27	15	20
20	5	10	15	5	10
20	5	10	18	7	12
20	5	10	15	5	10
1	1	1	1	1	1
8	2	4	6	2	4
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	1	3	3	2	2
5	1	2	3	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
20	10	15	20	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
5	1	2	3	1	2
5	1	2	3	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	3	8	8	3	5
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
10	2	5	8	3	4
1	1	1	1	1	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	8	16	24	8	16
5	1	2	3	1	2
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	2	3	1	2
30	10	30+	30+	30	30+
30	10	20	25	10	20
18	10	12	15	10	12
30	10	20	20	10	15
30	10	20	20	10	15
20	10	15	20	10	15
12	5	7	10	5	7
30	10	20	20	10	15
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+
30+	10	20	25	10	20
30+	15	20	25	10	15
30+	20	15	25	5	7
30+	15	20	25	10	15
20	5	10	15	5	10
20	5	10	15	5	10
30+	15	20	25	10	15
30+	15	20	25	10	15
30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+

30+	15	20	25	10	15
30+	30+	30+	30+	30+	30+
12	3	7	11	4	8
10	2	4	8	2	6
10	2	4	8	2	6
11	2	4	9	2	7
11	2	4	9	2	7
12	2	4	10	2	8
12	2	4	10	2	8
11	2	4	9	2	7
11	2	4	9	2	7
4	1	2	3	1	2
8	2	4	6	2	4
4	1	2	3	1	2
20	4	8	18	4	14
20	4	8	18	4	14
0	10	20	30	10	20
0	2	3	8	3	6
10	2	3	8	3	6
10	2	3	8	3	6
5	1	2	4	1	3
4	1	2	3	1	2
8	2	4	6	2	4
6	1	2	4	1	3
8	2	4	6	2	4
4	1	2	3	1	2
30+	10	20	30	10	20
10	2	3	8	3	6
6	1	2	4	1	3
8	2	4	6	2	4
2	2	8	6	2	12
2	2	7	6	2	11
2	2	7	6	2	11

Fairly Good	Good
Good	Good
Fairly Good - Good	**Good - Good**
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
20	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible

2	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
15	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
8	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
30	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
30+	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
30+	Not Possible

10	Not Possible
30+	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
6	Not Possible
6	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
5	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
10	Not Possible
3	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
2	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
4	Not Possible
4	Not Possible

Return to start

Habitat Description
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Species Rich Hedgerow
Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
Native Hedgerow with trees
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable)
Line of Trees (Ecologically Valuable) - with Bank or Ditch
Native Hedgerow
Line of Trees
Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
Hedge Ornamental Non Native



Distinctiveness		Creation - Years to Target Condition			Enhan Conditio
Distinctiveness Category	Distinctiveness Score	Poor	Moderate	Good	Poor - Moderate
V.High	8	1	10	20	6
High	6	1	10	20	6
High	6	1	5	12	3
High	6	1	10	20	6
Medium	4	1	5	12	3
Medium	4	1	5	12	3
Medium	4	1	10	20	6
Medium	4	5	20	30+	20
Medium	4	5	20	30+	20
Low	2	1	5	12	3
Low	2	5	20	30+	20
Low	2	5	20	30+	20
V.Low	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A

ıcement Through ın - Years to Target Condition		Enhancement Through Distinctiveness - Years to Target Condi											
Poor - Good	Moderate - Good	Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch	Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees	Native Species Rich Hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native Species Rich Hedgerow	Native Hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow with trees	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable)	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable) - with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow	Line of Trees	Line of Trees - associated with bank or ditch
10	4	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
10	4	5	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
5	2	10	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
10	4	5	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
5	2	10	10	5	10	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
5	2	10	10	5	10	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
10	4	5	5	5	5	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
30	10	12	12	Error	12	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
30	10	12	12	Error	12	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
5	2	10	10	5	10	5	6	10	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
30	10	12	12	Error	12	Error	Error	12	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
30	10	12	12	Error	12	Error	Error	12	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error
N/A	N/A	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error	Error

ition	Difficulty		Suggested Action		Cond
Hedge Ornamental Non Native	Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement			Condition Category
Error	Low	Low	Like for like		Good
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		Moderate
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		Poor
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Like for like or better		
Error	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better		
Error	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better		
Error	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better		
Error	Low	Low	Same distinctiveness band or better		

lition	Enhancement through Distinctiveness
Condition Score	Baseline Hedge Type
3	Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
2	Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees
1	Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
	Native Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch
	Native Species Rich Hedgerow
	Native Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch
	Native Hedgerow with trees
	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable)
	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable) - with bank or ditch
	Native Hedgerow
	Line of Trees
	Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch
	Hedge Ornamental Non Native

Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees - Associated with bank or ditch	Native Species Rich Hedgerow with trees	Native Species Rich Hedgerow - Associated with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch	Native Species Rich Hedgerow
V.High - V.High	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
High - V.High	High - High	High - High	High - High	Error Trading Down
High - V.High	High - High	High - High	High - High	Error Trading Down
High - V.High	High - High	High - High	High - High	Error Trading Down
Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - Medium
Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - Medium
Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - High	Medium - Medium
Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible
Medium - V.High	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible	Medium - High	Error - Enhancement not possible
Low - V.High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - High	Low - Medium
Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible
Low - V.High	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible	Low - High	Error - Enhancement not possible
Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible

Post Development Hedge Type

Native Hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow with trees	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable)	Line of Trees (ecologically valuable) - with bank or ditch	Native Hedgerow
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error Trading Down
Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error Trading Down
Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down
Error - Enhancement not possible	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down
Error - Enhancement not possible	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Medium - Medium	Error Trading Down
Low - Medium	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Low - Low
Error - Enhancement not possible	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible
Error - Enhancement not possible	Low - Medium	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible
Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible

Line of Trees	Line of Trees - Associated with bank or ditch	Hedge Ornamental Non Native
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down	Error Trading Down
Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	Error Trading Down
Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down
Low - Low	Low - Low	Error Trading Down
Error - Enhancement not possible	Error - Enhancement not possible	V.Low - V.Low

Return to start

	Distinctiveness	
Habitat Description	**Distinctiveness Category**	**Distinctiveness Score**
Priority Habitat	V.High	8
Other Rivers and Streams	High	6
Ditches	Medium	4
Canals	Medium	4
Culvert	Low	2

Difficulty			Condition		
Technical Difficulty Creation	Technical Difficulty Enhancement	Suggested Action	Good	Fairly Good	Moderate
High	Medium	Restore	3	2.5	2
High	Medium	Restore	3	2.5	2
Low	Medium	Restore	3	2.5	2
Low	Medium	Restore	3	2.5	2
Low	Medium	Restore	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible

Fairly Poor	**Poor**
1.5	1
1.5	1
1.5	1
1.5	1
Not Possible	1

Creation - Years to Target Condition for All Habitats	
Good	10
Fairly Good	8
Moderate	5
Fairly Poor	2
Poor	1

Enhancement - Years t for All Ha
Enhancement through Distinctiveness

o Target Condition bitats
10

Enhancement - Years to Target Condition			
	Proposed Condition		
Baseline Condition	Poor	Fairly Poor	Moderate
Poor	1	2	4
Fairly Poor	N/A	1	2
Moderate	N/A	N/A	1
Fairly Good	N/A	N/A	N/A
Good	N/A	N/A	N/A

Fairly Good	Good
6	8
4	6
2	4
1	2
N/A	1

Encroachment	
Encroachment into Watercourse	**multiplier**
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.8
Major	0.5
N/A - Culvert	1

Encroachment	
Encroachment into riparian zone	**multiplier**
No Encroachment	1
Minor	0.95
Moderate	0.85
Major	0.75

Spatial	
Description of multiplier	**Category**
Low potential/action not identified in any plan	Low Strategic Significance
Delivery within Local Plans	High strategic significance
Delivery within River Basin Management Plan	High strategic significance
Delivery within Catchment Plans	High strategic significance
Delivery within Catchment Planning System	High strategic significance
Delivery within Priority Habitats for Restoration	High strategic significance

	Spatial
Strategic multiplier	**Description of multiplier**
1	Low potential/action not identified in any plan
1.15	Within Local Plans
1.15	Within River Basin Management Plan
1.15	Within Catchment Plans
1.15	Within Catchment Planning System
1.15	Within Priority Habitats for Restoration

Category	Strategic multiplier
Low Strategic Significance	1
High strategic significance	1.15
High strategic significance	1.15
High strategic significance	1.15
High strategic significance	1.15
High strategic significance	1.15

Spatial	
Description of multiplier	**Strategic multiplier**
Within the same waterbody	1
Outside waterbody but within catchment	0.75
Outside catchment	0.5

Distinctivness catego	
Distinctiveness Category	Distinctivness Score
V.High	8
High	6
Medium	4
Low	2

ries
Sugested Action
Loss Unacceptable
Avoid
Avoid, Mitigate or Compensate
Mitigate or Compensate

Return to start

Habitat Description
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands

Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk

Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Coastal saltmarsh - Artificial saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Mussels
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
Intertidal sediment - Littoral sand
Intertidal sediment - Littoral muddy sand
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial features of hard structures
Intertidal Hard Structures - Artificial hard structures with Integrated Greening of Grey Infrastructure (IGGI)

Condition

Good	Fairly Good	Moderate	Fairly Poor	Poor
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1

3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1

3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1
3	2.5	2	1.5	1

Condition Assessment N/A	N/A - Other
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible

Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	0
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	0
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	0
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	0
Not Possible	Not Possible
1	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible

Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible
Not Possible	Not Possible

Return to start

Phase 1 Habitat
Woodland
Broadleaved woodland
Semi-natural broadleaved woodland
Plantation broadleaved woodland
Coniferous woodland
Semi-natural coniferous woodland
Plantation coniferous woodland
Mixed woodland
Semi-natural mixed woodland
Plantation mixed woodland
Scrub
Dense / continuous scrub
Scattered scrub
Parkland / scattered trees
Broadleaved parkland / scattered trees
Coniferous parkland / scattered trees
Mixed parkland / scattered trees
Recently-felled woodland
Broadleaved recently felled woodland
Coniferous recently felled woodland
Mixed recently felled woodland
Acid grassland
Acid grassland
Unimproved acid grassland
Unimproved acid grassland
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)
Semi-improved acid grassland (Good quality)
Semi-improved acid grassland (Poor quality)
Neutral grassland
Unimproved neutral grassland
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Good quality)
Semi-improved neutral grassland (Poor quality)
Calcareous grassland
Calcareous grassland
Unimproved calcareous grassland
Unimproved calcareous grassland
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Good quality)
Semi-improved calcareous grassland (Poor quality)
Improved grassland
Marsh/marshy grassland
Marsh/marshy grassland
Marsh/marshy grassland

Poor semi-improved grassland
Strandline vegetation coastland
Sand dune
Dune slack sand dune coastland
Dune grassland sand dune coastland
Dune heath sand dune coastland
Dune scrub sand dune coastland
Open dune sand dune coastland
Maritime cliff coastland
Hard maritime cliff coastland
Soft maritime cliff
Crevice/ledge vegetation
Crevice/ledge vegetation
Coastal grassland
Coastal grassland
Coastal grassland
Coastal grassland
Coastal heathland
Coastal heathland
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Standing open water
Dry dwarf shrub heath
Dry dwarf shrub heath
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath
Acidic dry dwarf shrub heath
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath
Basic dry dwarf shrub heath
Wet dwarf shrub heath
Wet dwarf shrub heath
Lichen / bryophyte heath
Lichen / bryophyte heath
Montane heath / dwarf herb
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic
Dry heath / acidic grass mosaic
Wet heath / acidic grass mosaic
Bracken
Continuous bracken
Scattered bracken
Other tall herb or fern (Good quality)
Other tall herb or fern

Tall ruderal
Non-ruderal
Bog
Sphagnum bog
Blanket bog
Raised bog
Wet modified bog
Dry modified bog
Dry modified bog
Flush and spring
Acid/neutral flush
Basic flush
Bryophyte-dominated spring
Fen
Valley mire
Basin mire
Floodplain mire
Bare peat
Swamp
Marginal and inundation
Marginal and inundation
Marginal vegetation
Inundation vegetation
Natural rock exposures and caves (Good quality)
Natural rock exposures and caves
Inland cliff (High quality)
Inland cliff
Acidic inland cliff
Basic inland cliff
Scree
Acidic scree
Basic scree
Limestone pavement
Other natural rock exposure
Other acidic natural rock exposure
Other basic rock exposure
Artificial rock exposures
Artificial rock exposures
Artificial rock exposures
Artificial rock exposures
Artificial rock exposures
Artificial rock exposures
Quarry
Spoil heap
Mine
Refuse tip
Cultivated/disturbed ground
Arable
Amenity grassland
Ephemeral / short perennial

Introduced shrub
Fence
Wall
Built-up areas
Caravans
Sea wall (artificial materials)
Buildings
Bare ground

Metric habitat	Distinctiveness band
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved	Medium
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands	High
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Low
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland	High
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed	Medium
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub	Medium
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	High
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	High
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland	Medium
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland	High
Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Woodland and forest - Felled	High
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Grassland - Upland hay meadows	V.High
Grassland - Upland acid grassland	Medium
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland	High
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures	V.High
Grassland - Other neutral grassland	Medium
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low

Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Grassland - Tall herb communities	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Grassland - Lowland meadows	V.High
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland	V.High
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies	V.High
Lakes - Ditches	Medium
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes	High
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes	High
Lakes - Marl Lakes	High
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes	High
Lakes - Peat Lakes	High
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)	High
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)	Medium
Lakes - Reservoirs	Medium
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub	V.High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland	High
Grassland - Bracken	Low
Grassland - Bracken	Low
Grassland - Bracken	Low
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Grassland - Bracken	Medium

Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)	V.High
Wetland - Blanket bog	V.High
Wetland - Lowland raised bog	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland – Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Wetland – Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Wetland – Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)	V.High
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)	V.High
Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Use the Feature that it is within, i.e. River, Lake type etc.	
Wetland - Reedbeds	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats	High
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement	V.High
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree	Medium
Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Urban - Active sand pit quarry or open cast mine	Low
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface	V.Low
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Cropland - Cereal crops	Low
Grassland - Modified grassland	Low
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral	Low

Urban - Introduced shrub	Low
Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Urban - Built linear features	V.Low
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface	V.Low
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground	Low

The Biodiversity Metric 3.1 - C
Technical Data

Return to start page

All area habitats

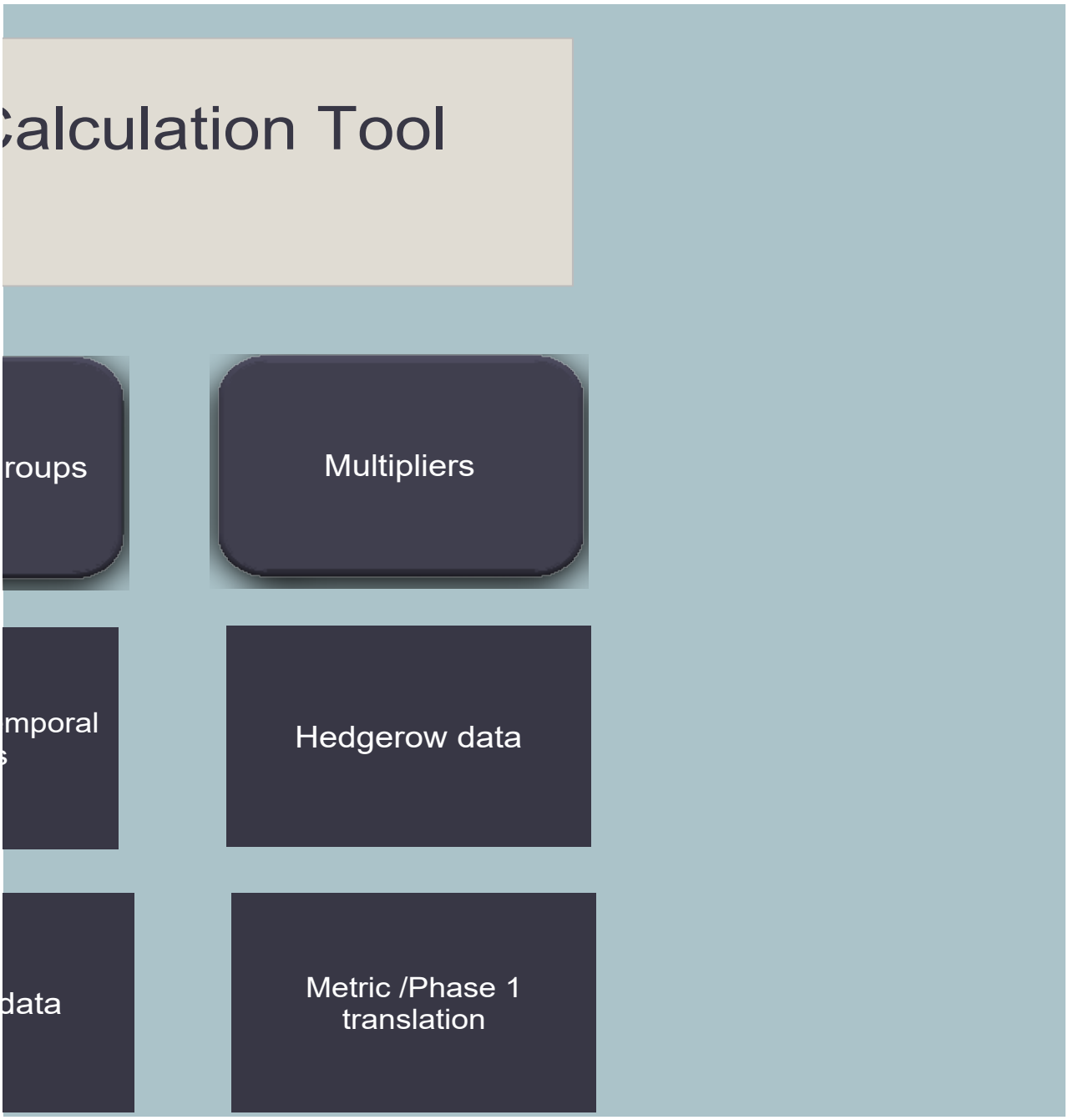
Area habitat g

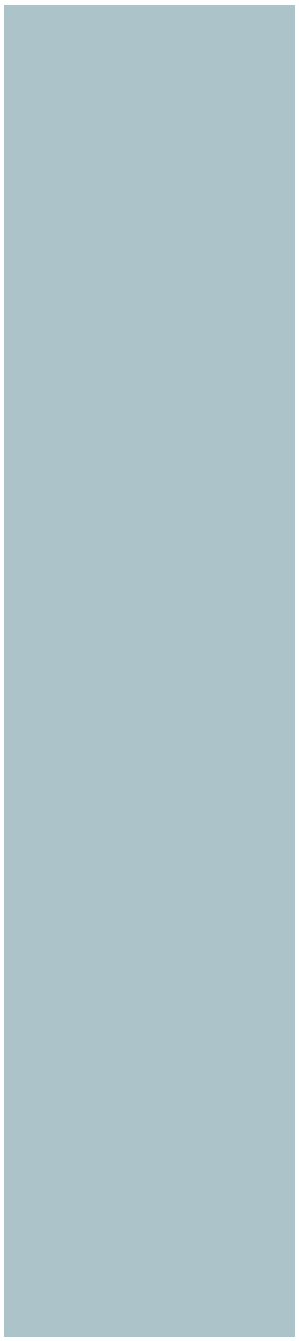
Temporal multipliers

Enhancement te
multipliers

River data

Condition c


Calculation Tool
roups
Multipliers
mporal
Hedgerow data
data
Metric /Phase 1
translation



Local Authority List
Adur and Worthing Borough Council
Adur District Council
Allerdale Borough Council
Amber Valley Borough Council
Arun District Council
Ashfield District Council
Ashford Borough Council
Aylesbury Vale District Council
Babergh District Council
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council
Basildon Borough Council
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Bath and North East Somerset Council
Bedford Borough Council
Birmingham City Council
Blaby District Council
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Blaenau Gwent County Borough Council
Bolsover District Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Borough of Broxbourne
Borough of Poole
Boston Borough Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bracknell Forest Council
Bradford Metropolitan District Council
Braintree District Council
Breckland District Council
Brentwood Borough Council
Bridgend County Borough Council
Brighton and Hove City Council
Bristol City Council
Broadland District Council
Bromsgrove District Council
Broxtowe Borough Council
Buckinghamshire County Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Cambridge City Council
Cambridgeshire County Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Canterbury City Council
Cardiff Council
Carlisle City Council

Carmarthenshire County Council
Castle Point Borough Council
Central Bedfordshire Council
Ceredigion County Council
Charnwood Borough Council
Chelmsford City Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cherwell District Council
Cheshire East Council (Unitary)
Cheshire West and Chester Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Chichester District Council
Chiltern District Council
Chorley Council
Christchurch Borough Council
City of Lincoln Council
City of London
City of York Council
Colchester Borough Council
Conwy County Borough Council
Copeland Borough Council
Corby Borough Council
Cornwall Council (Unitary)
Cotswold District Council
Coventry City Council
Craven District Council
Crawley Borough Council
Cumbria County Council
Dacorum Council
Darlington Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Daventry District Council
Denbighshire County Council
Derby City Council
Derbyshire County Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
Devon County Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Dorset County Council
Dover District Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Durham County Council
East Cambridgeshire District Council
East Devon District Council
East Dorset District Council
East Hampshire District Council
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Lindsey District Council
East Northamptonshire Council
East Riding of Yorkshire Council

East Staffordshire Borough Council
East Sussex County Council
Eastbourne Borough Council
Eastleigh Borough Council
Eden District Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council
Erewash Borough Council
Essex County Council
Exeter City Council
Fareham Borough Council
Fenland District Council
Flintshire County Council
Forest Heath District Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Fylde Borough Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Gedling Borough Council
Gloucester City Council
Gloucestershire County Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Great Yarmouth Borough Council
Guildford Borough Council
Gwynedd County Council
Halton Borough Council
Hambleton District Council
Hampshire County Council
Harborough District Council
Harlow Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Hart District Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Hastings Borough Council
Havant Borough Council
Herefordshire Council
Hertfordshire County Council
Hertsmere Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council
Horsham District Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Ipswich Borough Council
Isle of Anglesey County Council
Isle of Wight Council
Isles of Scilly
Kent County Council
Kettering Borough Council

King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council
Kingston-upon-Hull City Council
Kirklees Council
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lancashire County Council
Lancaster City Council
Leeds City Council
Leicester City Council
Leicestershire County Council
Lewes District Council
Lichfield District Council
Lincolnshire County Council
Liverpool City Council
London Borough of Barking and Dagenham
London Borough of Barnet
London Borough of Bexley
London Borough of Brent
London Borough of Bromley
London Borough of Camden
London Borough of Croydon
London Borough of Ealing
London Borough of Enfield
London Borough of Hackney
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham
London Borough of Haringey
London Borough of Harrow
London Borough of Havering
London Borough of Hillingdon
London Borough of Hounslow
London Borough of Islington
London Borough of Lambeth
London Borough of Lewisham
London Borough of Merton
London Borough of Newham
London Borough of Redbridge
London Borough of Richmond upon Thames
London Borough of Southwark
London Borough of Sutton
London Borough of Tower Hamlets
London Borough of Waltham Forest
London Borough of Wandsworth
Luton Borough Council
Maidstone Borough Council
Maldon District Council
Malvern Hills District Council
Manchester City Council
Mansfield District Council
Medway Council
Melton Borough Council
Mendip District Council

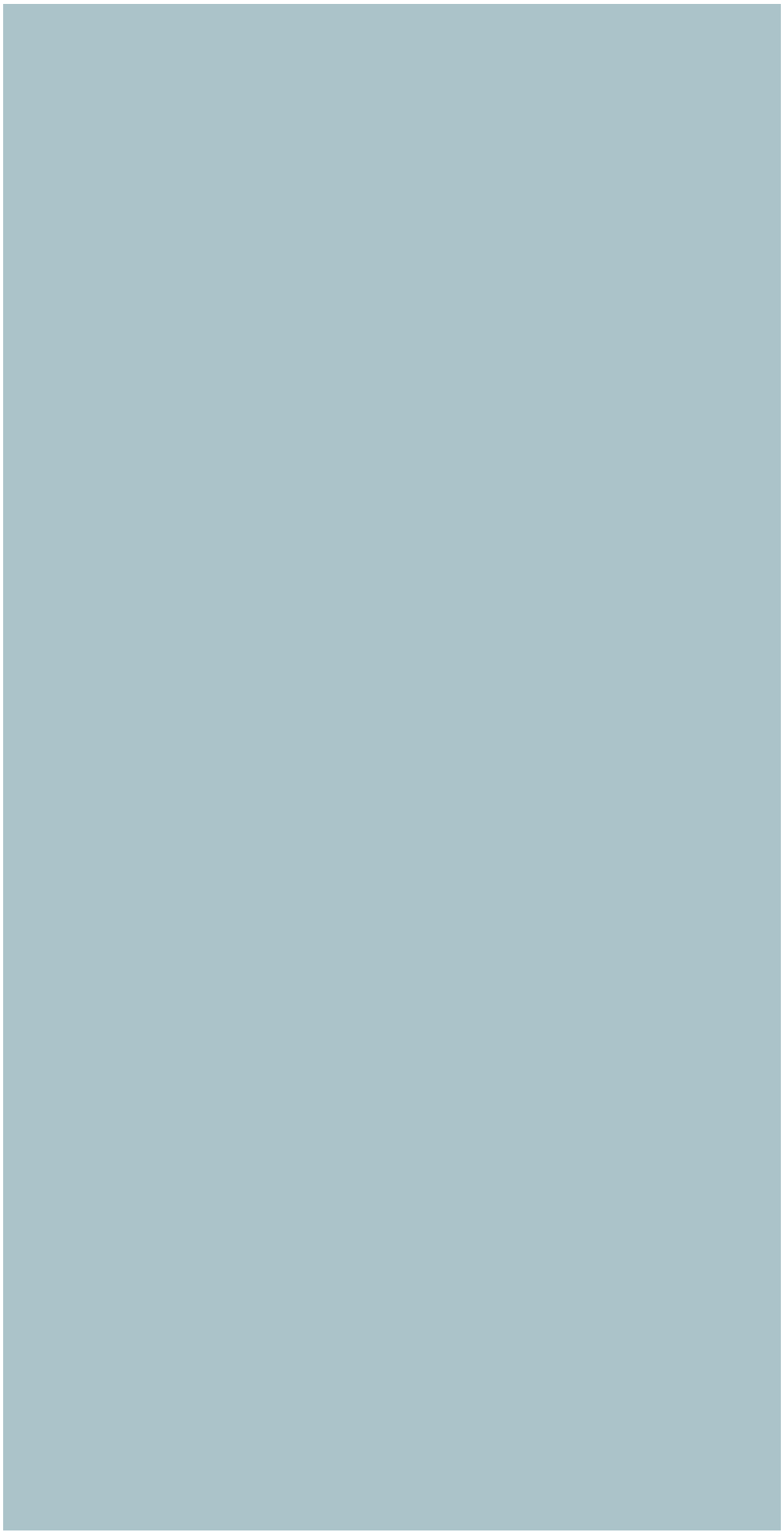
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council
Mid Devon District Council
Mid Suffolk District Council
Mid Sussex District Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Milton Keynes
Mole Valley District Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
New Forest District Council
Newark and Sherwood District Council
Newcastle-Under-Lyme District Council
Newport City Council
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council
Norfolk County Council
North Devon Council
North Dorset District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North Norfolk District Council
North Somerset Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
North Yorkshire County Council
Northampton Borough Council
Northamptonshire County Council
Northumberland Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Nottinghamshire County Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Oadby and Wigston District Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Oxford City Council
Oxfordshire County Council
Pembrokeshire County Council
Pendle Borough Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Peterborough City Council
Plymouth City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Powys County Council
Preston City Council
Purbeck District Council
Reading Borough Council
Redcar and Cleveland Council

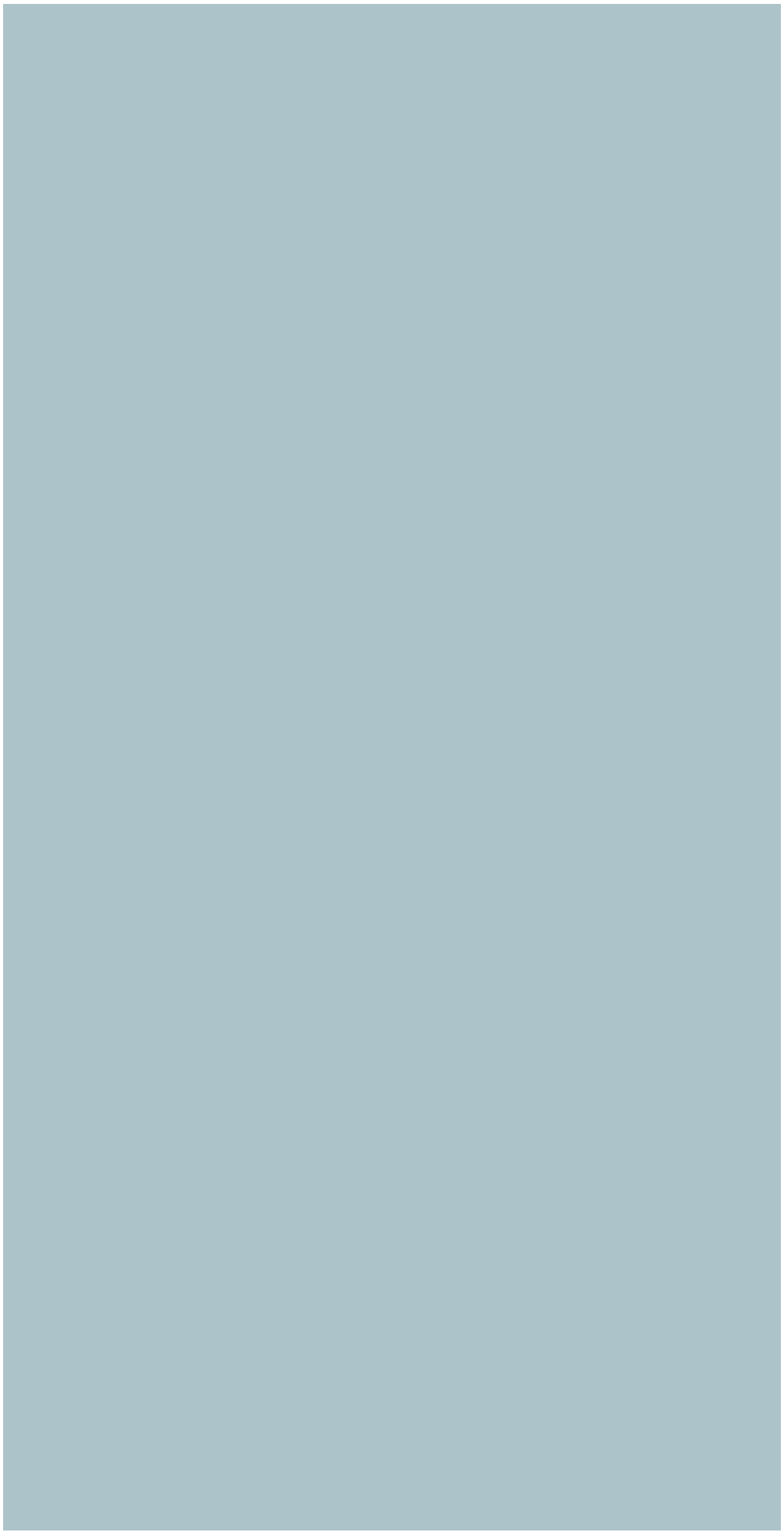
Redditch Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Rhondda Cynon Taf County Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Richmondshire District Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rochford District Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Rother District Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Royal Borough of Greenwich
Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea
Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames
Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead
Rugby Borough Council
Runnymede Borough Council
Rushcliffe Borough Council
Rushmoor Borough Council
Rutland County Council
Ryedale District Council
Salford City Council
Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Sedgemoor District Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Sheffield City Council
Shepway District Council
Shropshire Council - Unitary
Slough Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
Somerset County Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
South Lakeland District Council
South Norfolk District Council
South Northamptonshire Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
South Ribble Borough Council
South Somerset District Council
South Staffordshire Council
South Tyneside Council
Southampton City Council
Southend-on-Sea Borough Council

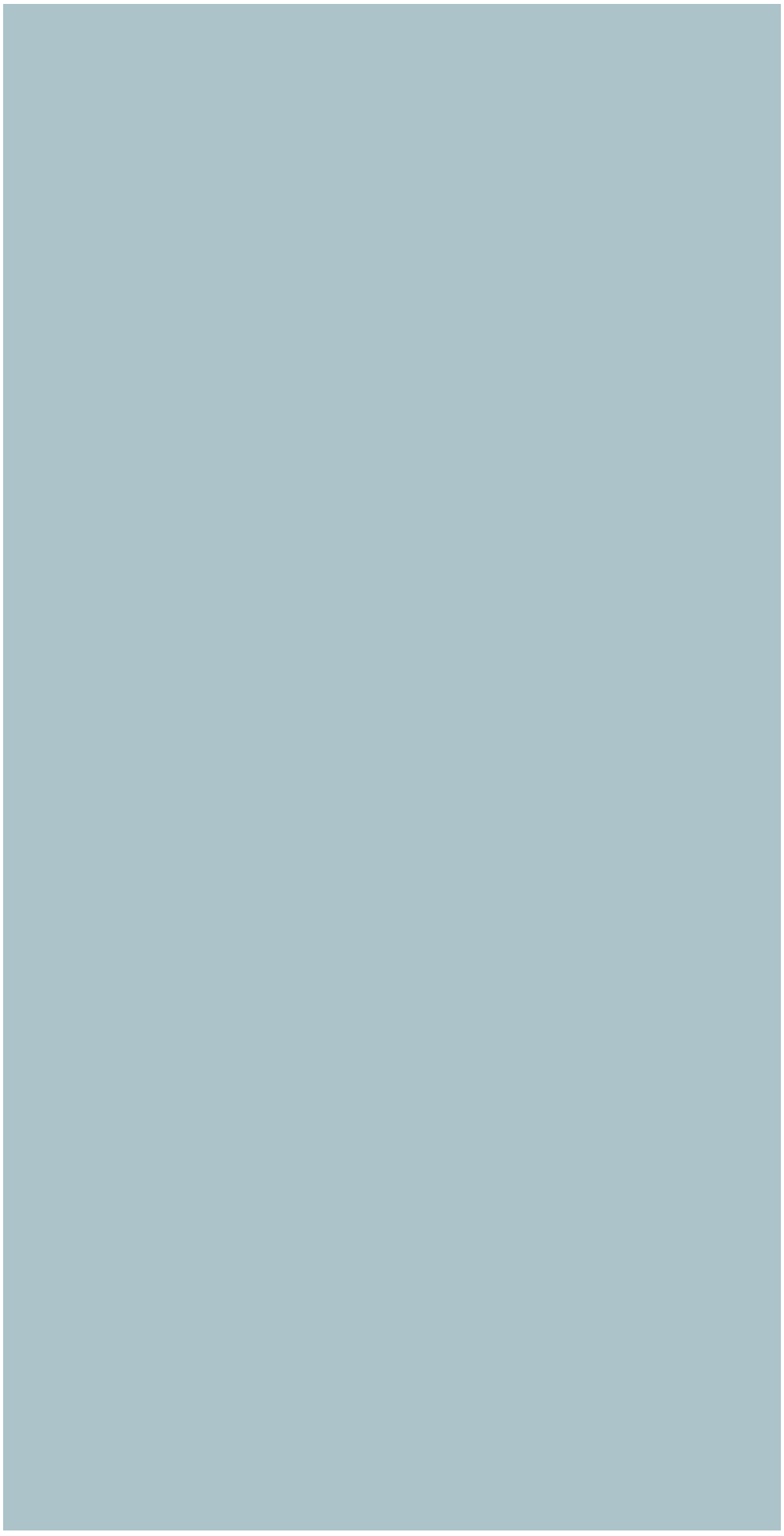
Spelthorne Borough Council
St Albans City and District Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stafford Borough Council
Staffordshire County Council
Staffordshire Moorlands District Council
Stevenage Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton-on-Tees Borough Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Strabane District Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Stroud District Council
Suffolk Coastal District Council
Suffolk County Council
Sunderland City Council
Surrey County Council
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Swale Borough Council
Swansea City and Borough Council
Swindon Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Tandridge District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Tendring District Council
Test Valley Borough Council
Tewkesbury Borough Council
Thanet District Council
Three Rivers District Council
Thurrock Council
Tonbridge and Malling Borough Council
Torbay Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Torridge District Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Tunbridge Wells Borough Council
Uttlesford District Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Warwickshire County Council
Watford Borough Council
Waveney District Council

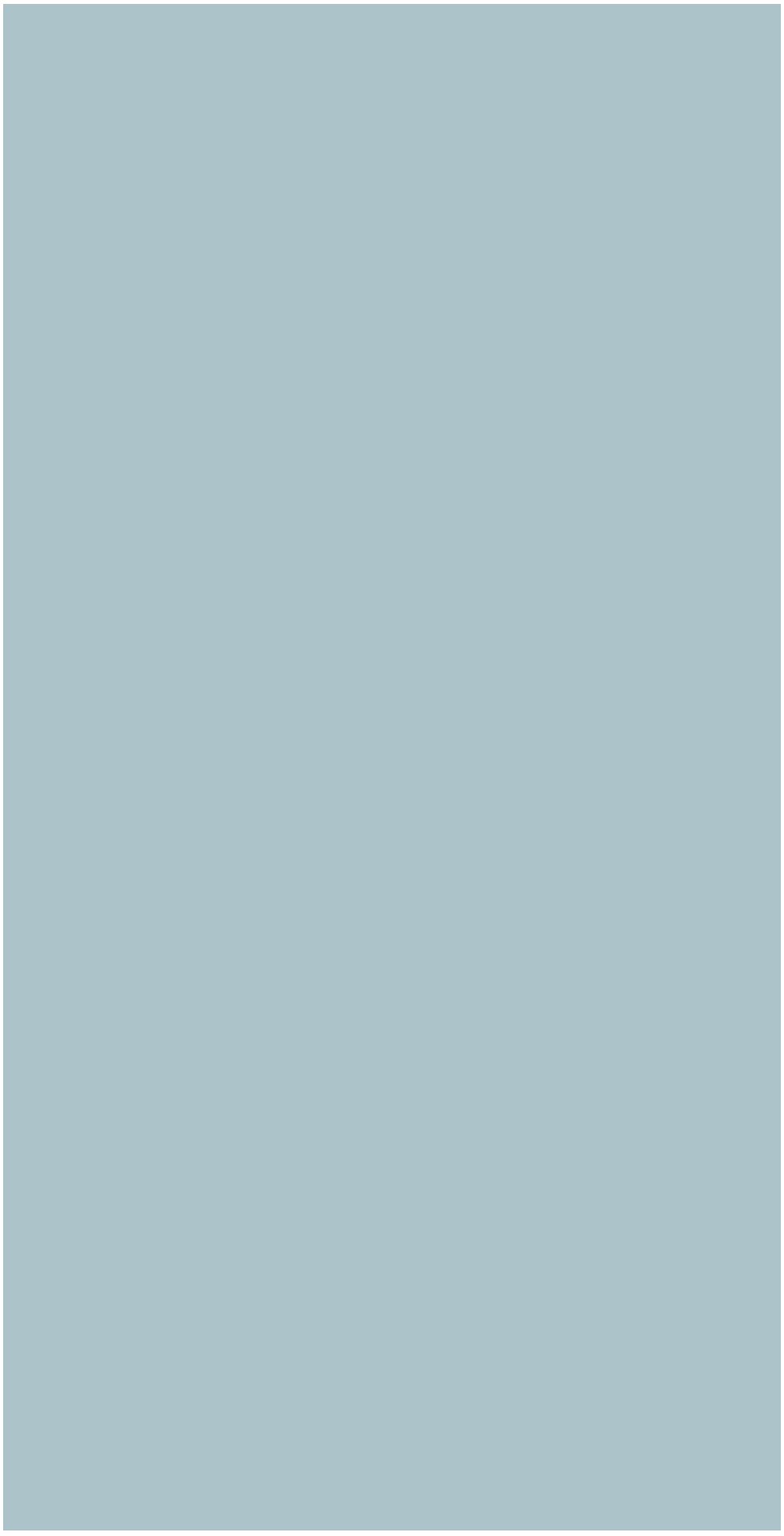
Waverley Borough Council
Wealden District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council
Welwyn Hatfield Council
West Berkshire Council
West Devon Borough Council
West Dorset District Council
West Lancashire Borough Council
West Lindsey District Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
West Somerset District Council
West Sussex County Council
Westminster City Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wiltshire Council
Winchester City Council
Wirral Council
Woking Borough Council
Wokingham Borough Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council
Worcestershire County Council
Wrexham County Borough Council
Wychavon District Council
Wycombe District Council
Wyre Council
Wyre Forest District Council

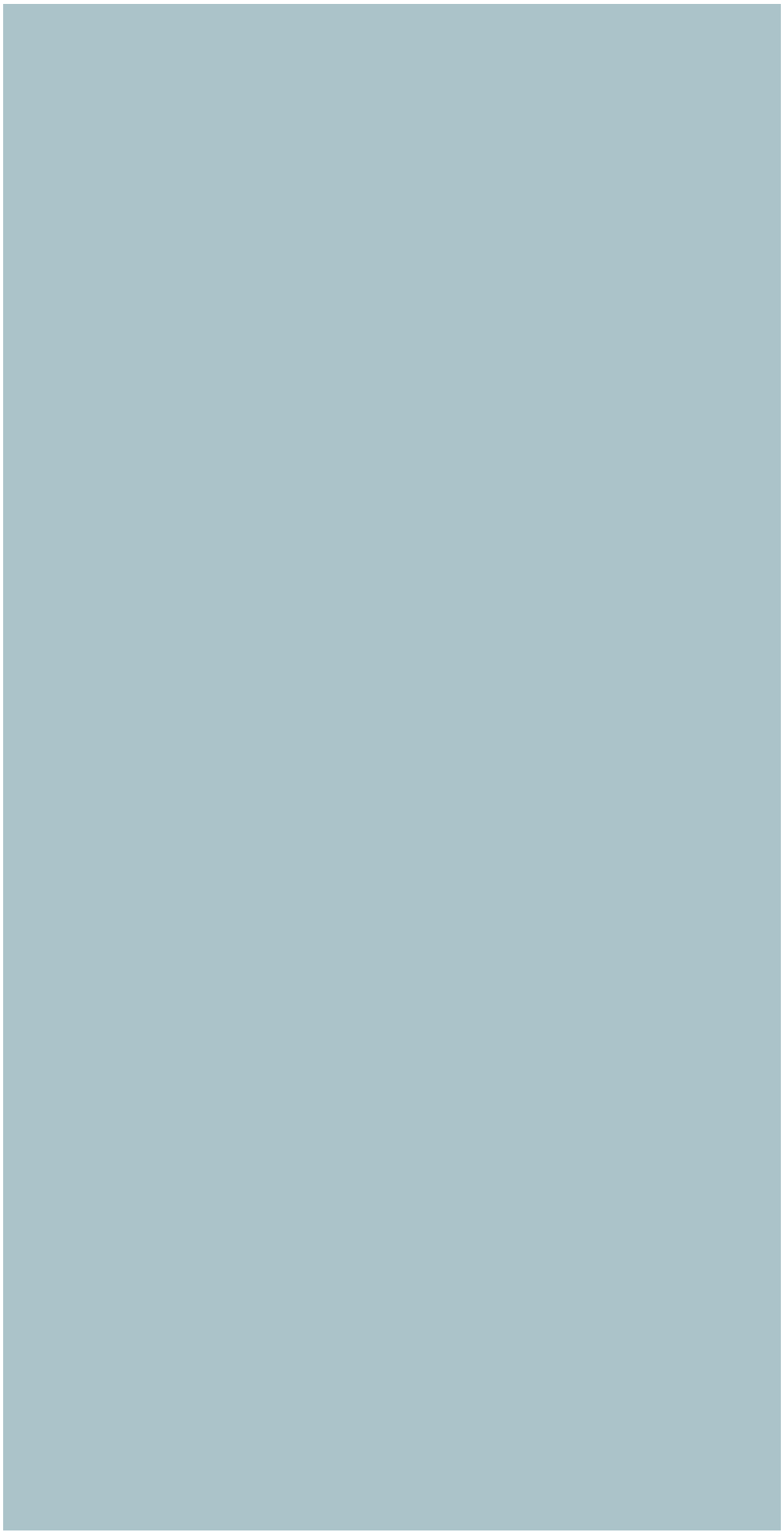
Application type
Householder planning consent
Full planning consent;
Hybrid planning consent
Outline planning consent
Reserved Matters
Listed building consent
Advertisement consent
Lawful Development Certificate (LDC)
Prior notification
Removal/variation of conditions
Approval of conditions
Consent under Tree Preservation Orders
Notification of proposed works to trees in conservation areas
Application for non-material amendments
Nationaly Significant Infrastructure Habitats (NSIP'S)

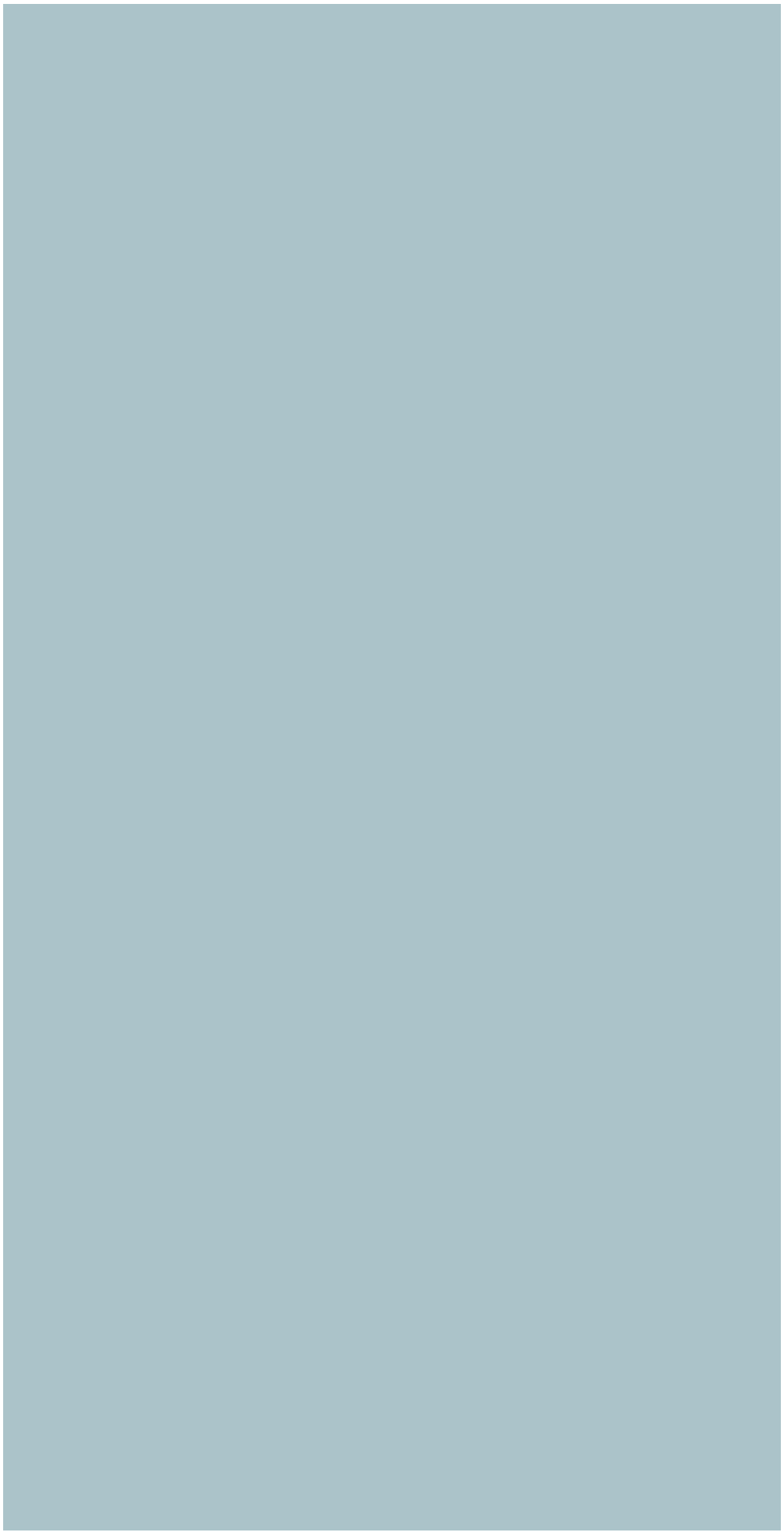


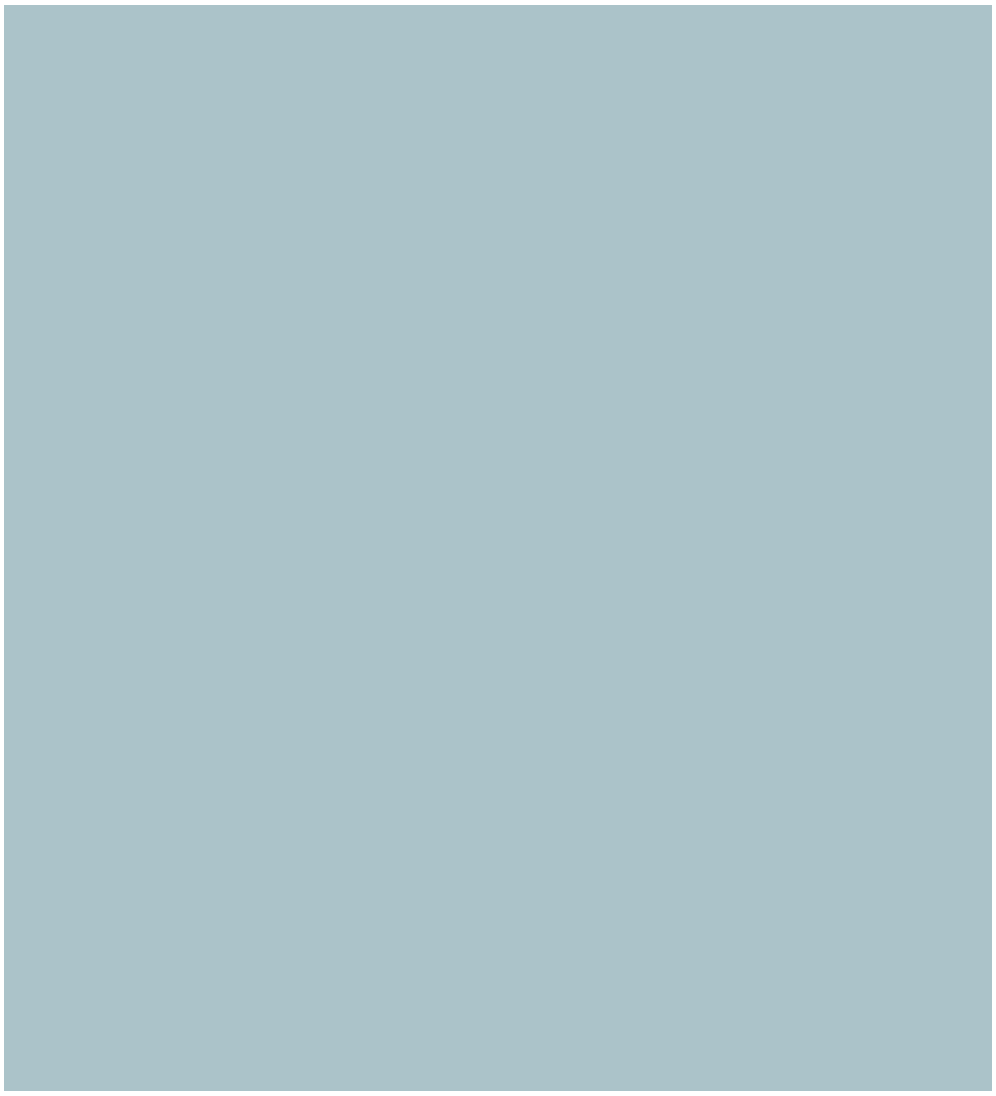












Habitat list
Cropland - Arable field margins cultivated annually
Cropland - Arable field margins game bird mix
Cropland - Arable field margins pollen & nectar
Cropland - Arable field margins tussocky
Cropland - Cereal crops
#REF!
Cropland - Cereal crops winter stubble
Cropland - Horticulture
Cropland - Intensive orchards
Cropland - Non-cereal crops
Cropland - Temporary grass and clover leys
Grassland - Traditional orchards
Grassland - Bracken
Grassland - Floodplain Wetland Mosaic (CFGM)
Grassland - Lowland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Lowland dry acid grassland
Grassland - Lowland meadows
Grassland - Modified grassland
Grassland - Other lowland acid grassland
Grassland - Other neutral grassland
Grassland - Tall herb communities (H6430)
Grassland - Upland acid grassland
Grassland - Upland calcareous grassland
Grassland - Upland hay meadows
Heathland and shrub - Blackthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Bramble scrub
Heathland and shrub - Gorse scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hawthorn scrub
Heathland and shrub - Hazel scrub
Heathland and shrub - Lowland Heathland
Heathland and shrub - Mixed scrub
Heathland and shrub - Mountain heaths and willow scrub
Heathland and shrub - Rhododendron scrub
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (Annex 1)
Heathland and shrub - Sea buckthorn scrub (other)
Heathland and shrub - Upland Heathland
Lakes - Aquifer fed naturally fluctuating water bodies
#REF!
Lakes - High alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Low alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Marl Lakes
Lakes - Moderate alkalinity lakes
Lakes - Peat Lakes
Lakes - Ponds (Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Ponds (Non- Priority Habitat)
Lakes - Reservoirs
Lakes - Temporary lakes, ponds and pools
Sparsely vegetated land - Calaminarian grasslands
Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal sand dunes

Sparsely vegetated land - Coastal vegetated shingle
Sparsely vegetated land - Ruderal/Ephemeral
Sparsely vegetated land - Inland rock outcrop and scree habitats
Sparsely vegetated land - Limestone pavement
Sparsely vegetated land - Maritime cliff and slopes
Sparsely vegetated land - Other inland rock and scree
Urban - Allotments
Lakes - Ornamental lake or pond
Urban - Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface
Urban - Bioswale
Urban - Intensive green roof
Urban - Built linear features
Urban - Cemeteries and churchyards
Urban - Developed land; sealed surface
Urban - Other green roof
Urban - Facade-bound green wall
Urban - Ground based green wall
Urban - Ground level planters
Urban - Biodiverse green roof
Urban - Introduced shrub
#REF!
Urban - Open Mosaic Habitats on Previously Developed Land
#REF!
Urban - Rain garden
Urban - Actively worked sand pit quarry or open cast mine
Urban - Urban Tree
#REF!
Urban - Sustainable urban drainage feature
Urban - Un-vegetated garden
Urban - Vacant/derelict land/ bareground
Urban - Vegetated garden
#REF!
Wetland - Blanket bog
Wetland - Depressions on Peat substrates (H7150)
Wetland - Fens (upland and lowland)
Wetland - Lowland raised bog
Wetland - Oceanic Valley Mire[1] (D2.1)
Wetland - Purple moor grass and rush pastures
Wetland - Reedbeds
Wetland - Transition mires and quaking bogs (H7140)
Woodland and forest - Felled
Woodland and forest - Lowland beech and yew woodland
Woodland and forest - Lowland mixed deciduous woodland
Woodland and forest - Native pine woodlands
Woodland and forest - Other coniferous woodland
Woodland and forest - Other Scot's Pine woodland
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; broadleaved
Woodland and forest - Other woodland; mixed
#REF!
Woodland and forest - Upland birchwoods

Woodland and forest - Upland mixed ashwoods
Woodland and forest - Upland oakwood
Woodland and forest - Wet woodland
Woodland and forest - Wood-pasture and parkland
Coastal lagoons - Coastal lagoons
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - High energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Moderate energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock
Rocky shore - Low energy littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock
Rocky shore - Features of littoral rock - on peat, clay or chalk
#REF!
#REF!
#REF!
#REF!
Intertidal sediment - Littoral coarse sediment
#REF!
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mud
Intertidal sediment - Littoral mixed sediments
Coastal saltmarsh - Saltmarshes and saline reedbeds
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Littoral seagrass on peat, clay or chalk
Intertidal sediment - Littoral biogenic reefs - Sabellaria
#REF!
Intertidal sediment - Features of littoral sediment
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral coarse sediment
#REF!
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral muddy sand
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral mixed sediments
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral seagrass
Intertidal sediment - Artificial littoral biogenic reefs
#REF!
#REF!
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

0
0
0
0
0
0